PCTEST*

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

7185 Oakland Mills Road, Columbia, MD 21046 USA Tel. +1.410.290.6652 / Fax +1.410.290.6654 http://www.pctestlab.com



SAR EVALUATION REPORT

Applicant Name:

Model(s):

Samsung Electronics, Co. Ltd. 129 Samsung-ro, Maetan dong Yeongtong-gu, Suwon-si, Gyeonggi-do, 443-742, Korea Date of Testing: 02/01/13 - 03/15/13 Test Site/Location: PCTEST Lab, Columbia, MD, USA Document Serial No.: 0Y1303140498-R1.A3L

FCC ID: A3LSGHI337

APPLICANT: SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS, CO. LTD.

DUT Type: Portable Handset Application Type: Certification
FCC Rule Part(s): CFR §2.1093

SGH-I337

				SAR			
Equipment Class	Band & Mode	Tx Frequency	Measured Conducted Power [dBm]	1 gm Head (W/kg)	1 gm Body- Worn (W/kg)	1 gm Hotspot (W/kg)	
PCE	GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	824.20 - 848.80 MHz	32.84	0.30	0.66	0.78	
PCE	UMTS 850	826.40 - 846.60 MHz	23.79	0.38	0.56	0.56	
PCE	GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	1850.20 - 1909.80 MHz	30.03	0.30	0.43	0.53	
PCE	UMTS 1900	1852.4 - 1907.6 MHz	22.91	0.47	0.52	0.68	
PCE	LTE Band 17	706.5 - 713.5 MHz	23.82	0.13	0.30	0.30	
PCE	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	826.5 - 846.5 MHz	23.82	0.34	0.63	0.63	
PCE	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	1712.5 - 1752.5 MHz	23.24	0.61	0.77	0.79	
PCE	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	1852.5 - 1907.5 MHz	23.44	0.59	0.76	0.76	
DTS	2.4 GHz WLAN	2412 - 2462 MHz	16.94	0.23	0.17	0.17	
DTS	5.8 GHz WLAN	5745 - 5825 MHz	12.51	0.20	0.24		
UNII	5.2 GHz WLAN	5180 - 5240 MHz	12.57	0.24	0.38		
UNII	5.3 GHz WLAN	5260 - 5320 MHz	13.08	0.33	0.52		
UNII	5.5 GHz WLAN	5500 - 5700 MHz	13.18	0.31	0.48		
DSS/DTS	Bluetooth	9.51		N/A			
Simultaneous	SAR per KDB 690783 D01v0	Ir02:		0.84	1.18	0.95	

Note: Powers in the above table represent output powers for the SAR test configurations and may not represent the highest output powers for all configurations for each mode.

Note: This revised test report (S/N: 0Y1303140498-R1.A3L) supersedes and replaces the previously issued test report on the same subject DUT for the same type of testing indicated. Please discard or destroy the previously issued test report(s) and dispose of accordingly.

This wireless portable device has been shown to be capable of compliance for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) for uncontrolled environment/general population exposure limits specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 and has been tested in accordance with the measurement procedures specified in Section 1.9 of this report; for North American frequency bands only.

I attest to the accuracy of data. All measurements reported herein were performed by me or were made under my supervision and are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. I assume full responsibility for the completeness of these measurements and vouch for the qualifications of all persons taking them. Test results reported herein relate only to the item(s) tested.

Randy Ortanez President



FCC ID: A3LSGHI337	PCTEST	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 1 of 54
0Y1303140498-R1.A3L	02/01/13 - 03/15/13	Portable Handset	. 250 . 5701

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1	DEVICE	UNDER TEST	3
2	LTE INFO	DRMATION	. 10
3	INTROD	UCTION	. 11
4	DOSIME	TRIC ASSESSMENT	. 12
5	DEFINIT	ION OF REFERENCE POINTS	. 13
6	TEST CO	ONFIGURATION POSITIONS FOR HANDSETS	. 14
7	RF EXP	OSURE LIMITS	. 17
8	FCC ME	ASUREMENT PROCEDURES	. 18
9	RF CON	DUCTED POWERS	. 22
10	SYSTEM	VERIFICATION	. 33
11	SAR DA	TA SUMMARY	. 35
12	FCC MU	LTI-TX AND ANTENNA SAR CONSIDERATIONS	. 44
13	SAR ME	ASUREMENT VARIABILITY	. 48
14	EQUIPM	ENT LIST	. 49
15	MEASUF	REMENT UNCERTAINTIES	. 50
16	CONCLU	JSION	. 52
17	REFERE	NCES	. 53
APPEN	NDIX A:	SAR TEST PLOTS	
APPEN	NDIX B:	SAR DIPOLE VERIFICATION PLOTS	
APPEN	NDIX C:	PROBE AND DIPOLE CALIBRATION CERTIFICATES	
APPEN	NDIX D:	SAR TISSUE SPECIFICATIONS	
APPEN	NDIX E:	SAR SYSTEM VALIDATION	
APPEN	NDIX F:	SAR TEST SETUP PHOTOGRAPHS	

FCC ID: A3LSGHI337	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	SAMSUNG	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 2 of 54
0Y1303140498-R1.A3L	02/01/13 - 03/15/13	Portable Handset		. 250 2 51 0 1

DEVICE UNDER TEST

1.1 **Device Overview**

Band & Mode	Operating Modes	Tx Frequency
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	Voice/Data	824.20 - 848.80 MHz
UMTS 850	Voice/Data	826.40 - 846.60 MHz
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	Voice/Data	1850.20 - 1909.80 MHz
UMTS 1900	Voice/Data	1852.4 - 1907.6 MHz
LTE Band 17	Data	706.5 - 713.5 MHz
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	Data	826.5 - 846.5 MHz
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	Data	1712.5 - 1752.5 MHz
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	Data	1852.5 - 1907.5 MHz
2.4 GHz WLAN	Data	2412 - 2462 MHz
5.8 GHz WLAN	Data	5745 - 5825 MHz
5.2 GHz WLAN	Data	5180 - 5240 MHz
5.3 GHz WLAN	Data	5260 - 5320 MHz
5.5 GHz WLAN	Data	5500 - 5700 MHz
Bluetooth	Data	2402 - 2480 MHz
NFC	Data	13.56 MHz

Nominal and Maximum Output Power Specifications 1.2

This device operates using the following maximum and nominal output power specifications. SAR values were scaled to the maximum allowed power to determine compliance per KDB Publication 447498 D01v05.

	Voice	Burst Average Burst Av		verage		
Mode / Band	(dBm)	GMSK	(dBm)	8-PSK	(dBm)	
lvioue / Bariu	1 TX	1 TX	2 TX	1 TX	2 TX	
	Slot	Slots	Slots	Slots	Slots	
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	Maximum	33.0	33.0	30.5	26.5	26.5
GSIVI/GPRS/EDGE 830	Nominal	32.5	32.5	30.0	26.0	26.0
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	Maximum	30.5	30.5	29.0	26.0	26.0
GSIVI/GFRS/EDGE 1900	Nominal	30.0	30.0	28.5	25.5	25.5

	Mod	ulated Av	erage	
Mode / Band	3GPP	3GPP	3GPP	
	RMC	HSDPA	HSUPA	
UMTS Band 5 (850 MHz)	Maximum	24.0	23.5	23.5
Olvit's Balla's (830 lviHz)	Nominal	23.5	23.0	23.0
UMTS Band 2 (1900 MHz)	Maximum	23.0	22.5	22.0
OWITS Baria 2 (1900 WHZ)	Nominal	22.5	22.0	21.5

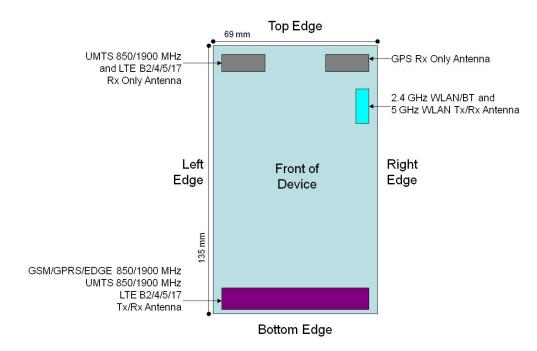
FCC ID: A3LSGHI337	PCTEST	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 3 of 54
0Y1303140498-R1.A3L	02/01/13 - 03/15/13	Portable Handset	

Mode / Band	Modulated Average (dBm)	
LTE Band 17	Maximum	24.0
LIE Ballu 17	Nominal	23.5
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	Maximum	24.0
LTE Ballu 5 (Cell)	Nominal	23.5
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	Maximum	23.5
LTE Ballu 4 (AVV3)	Nominal	23.0
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	Maximum	23.5
LTE Ballu 2 (PC3)	Nominal	23.0

Mode / Band	Modulated Average (dBm)	
IEEE 802.11b (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	17.0
IEEE 802.110 (2.4 GHZ)	Nominal	16.5
IEEE 802.11g (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	15.0
leee 802.11g (2.4 GHz)	Nominal	14.5
IEEE 802.11n (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	14.0
1EEE 802.1111 (2.4 GHZ)	Nominal	13.5
IEEE 802.11a (5 GHz)	Maximum	13.5
1EEE 802.11a (5 GH2)	Nominal	13.0
IEEE 802.11n (5 GHz)	Maximum	13.5
1EEE 802.1111 (3 GH2)	Nominal	13.0
IEEE 902 1126 /E CH7)	Maximum	13.0
IEEE 802.11ac (5 GHz)	Nominal	12.5
Bluetooth	Maximum	10.0
DiuelOOlii	Nominal	9.5

FCC ID: A3LSGHI337	PCTEST	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 4 of 54
0Y1303140498-R1.A3L	02/01/13 - 03/15/13	Portable Handset	. 490 . 6. 6 .

1.3 DUT Antenna Locations



Note: Exact antenna dimensions and separation distances are shown in the Technical Descriptions in the FCC Filing.

Figure 1-1

DUT Antenna Locations

Table 1-1
Mobile Hotspot Sides for SAR Testing

Mobile Hotspot Sides for SAR Testing								
Mode	Back	Front	Тор	Bottom	Right	Left		
GPRS 850	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes		
UMTS 850	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes		
GPRS 1900	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes		
UMTS 1900	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes		
LTE Band 17	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes		
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes		
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes		
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes		
2.4 GHz WLAN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No		

Note: Particular DUT edges were not required to be evaluated for Wireless Router SAR if the edges were greater than 2.5 cm from the transmitting antenna according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v01 guidance, page 2. The antenna document shows the distances between the transmit antennas and the edges of the device. When the wireless router mode is enabled, all 5 GHz bands are disabled. Therefore 5 GHz WIFI is not considered in this section.

FCC ID: A3LSGHI337	PCTEST INDIVIDUAL LASSATINY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 5 of 54
0Y1303140498-R1.A3L	02/01/13 - 03/15/13	Portable Handset	

1.4 Near Field Communications (NFC) Antenna

This DUT has NFC operations. The NFC antenna is integrated into the standard battery. The SAR tests were performed with the standard battery. Battery model: B600BU

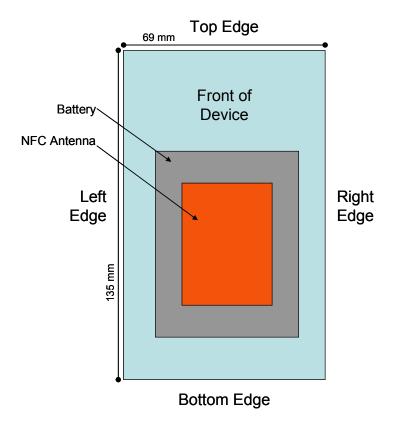


Figure 1-2 NFC Antenna Locations

FCC ID: A3LSGHI337	PCTEST	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 6 of 54
0Y1303140498-R1.A3L	02/01/13 - 03/15/13	Portable Handset	. 490 0 0. 0 .

1.5 Simultaneous Transmission Capabilities

According to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D05v01, transmitters are considered to be transmitting simultaneously when there is overlapping transmission, with the exception of transmissions during network hand-offs with maximum hand-off duration less than 30 seconds. Possible transmission paths for the DUT are shown in Figure 1-3 and are color-coded to indicate communication modes which share the same path. Modes which share the same transmission path cannot transmit simultaneously with one another.



Figure 1-3
Simultaneous Transmission Paths

This device contains multiple transmitters that may operate simultaneously, and therefore requires a simultaneous transmission analysis according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05 3) procedures.

Table 1-2
Simultaneous Transmission Scenarios

			, o. o o. o		
		Head	Body-Worn Accessory	Hotspot	
No.	Capable Transmit Configurations	IEEE 1528, Supplement C	Supplement C	FCC KDB 941225 D06 Edges/Sides	Note
1	GSM 850/1900 MHz Voice + Wifi 2.4 GHz	Yes	Yes	N/A	
2	850/1900 MHz UMTS Voice + Wifi 2.4 GHz	Yes	Yes	N/A	
3	850/1900 MHz GPRS/EDGE Data + Wifi 2.4 GHz	N/A	N/A	Yes	2G Hotspot
4	850/1900 MHz UMTS Data + Wifi 2.4 Ghz	Yes*	Yes*	Yes	3G Hotspot
5	LTE Band 17/5/4/2 Data + Wifi 2.4 GHz	Yes*	Yes*	Yes	4G Hotspot
6	GSM 850/1900 MHz Voice + Wifi 5 GHz	Yes	Yes	N/A	
7	850/1900 MHz UMTS Voice + Wifi 5 GHz	Yes	Yes	N/A	
8	GSM Voice + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	N/A	Yes	N/A	
9	UMTS Voice + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	N/A	Yes	N/A	
10	LTE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	N/A	Yes*	N/A	
11	850/1900 MHz GPRS/EDGE Data + Wifi 5 GHz	N/A	N/A	N/A	Not supported by S/W
12	850/1900 MHz UMTS Data + Wifi 5 Ghz	N/A	N/A	N/A	Not supported by S/W
13	LTE Band 17/5/4/2 Data + Wifi 5 GHz	N/A	N/A	N/A	Not supported by S/W
14	All Voice + LTE	N/A	N/A	N/A	Not supported by H/W
15	All Voice + Wifi + LTE	N/A	N/A	N/A	Not supported by H/W

Notes:

- (*) VOIP 3rd party applications may possibly be installed and used by the end-user.
- When the user utilizes multiple services in UMTS 3G mode it uses multi-Radio Access Bearer or multi-RAB. The power
 control is based on a physical control channel (Dedicated Physical Control Channel [DPCCH]) and power control will be
 adjusted to meet the needs of both services. Therefore, the UMTS+WLAN scenario also represents the UMTS
 Voice/DATA + WLAN Hotspot scenario.
- Per the manufacturer, WIFI Direct is not expected to be used in conjunction with a held-to-ear or body-worn accessory voice call. Therefore, there are no new simultaneous transmission scenarios involving WIFI direct.

FCC ID: A3LSGHI337	PCTEST INDICATION INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 7 of 54
0Y1303140498-R1.A3L	02/01/13 - 03/15/13	Portable Handset	

1.6 Wireless Charging Cover

This DUT may be used with a standard battery cover or with an optional wireless charging battery cover. Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04, SAR was measured using the standard battery cover and then repeated with the wireless charging battery cover for the highest reported SAR for each wireless technology, frequency band, operating mode, and exposure condition. No other additional test with wireless charging cover was required since all reported SAR were less than 1.2 W/kg.

1.7 SAR Test Exclusions Applied

(A) WIFI/BT

Since Wireless Router operations are not allowed by the chipset firmware using 5 GHz WIFI, only 2.4 GHz WIFI Hotspot SAR tests and combinations are considered for SAR with respect to Wireless Router configurations according to FCC KDB 941225 D06v01.

Per FCC KDB 447498 D01 v05, the SAR exclusion threshold for distances <50mm is defined by the following equation:

$$\frac{Max\ Power\ of\ Channel\ (mW)}{Test\ Separation\ Dist\ (mm)}*\sqrt{Frequency(GHz)} \leq 3.0$$

Based on the maximum conducted power of Bluetooth (rounded to the nearest mW) and the antenna to user separation distance, Bluetooth SAR was not required; $[(10/10)^* \sqrt{2.441}] = 1.6 < 3.0$.

This device supports 20 MHz and 40 MHz Bandwidths for IEEE 802.11n for 5 GHz WIFI only. IEEE 802.11n was not evaluated for SAR since the average output power of 20 MHz and 40 MHz bandwidths was not more than 0.25 dB higher than the average output power of IEEE 802.11a.

This device supports IEEE 802.11ac with the following features:

- a) 20 MHz, 40 MHz, and 80 MHz bandwidths
- b) No aggregate channel configurations
- c) 1 Tx antenna output
- d) 256 QAM is supported
- e) No new 5 GHz channels

Per October 2012 TCB workshop notes, SAR testing for 802.11ac was not required since the average output power was not more than 0.25 dB higher than the output power of IEEE 802.11a mode.

(B) Licensed Transmitter(s)

GSM/GPRS/EDGE DTM is not supported for US bands. Therefore, the GSM Voice modes in this report do not transmit simultaneously with GPRS/EDGE Data.

This device is only capable of QPSK HSUPA in the uplink. Therefore, no additional SAR tests are required beyond that described for devices with HSUPA in KDB 941225 D01v02.

LTE SAR for the higher modulations and lower bandwidths were not tested since the maximum average output power of all required channels and configurations was not more than 0.5 dB higher than the highest bandwidth; and the reported LTE SAR for the highest bandwidth was less than 1.45 W/kg for all configurations according to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02.

FCC ID: A3LSGHI337	PCTEST	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 8 of 54
0Y1303140498-R1.A3L	02/01/13 - 03/15/13	Portable Handset	

1.8 **Power Reduction for SAR**

There is no power reduction used for any band/mode implemented in this device for SAR purposes.

1.9 **Guidance Applied**

- FCC OET Bulletin 65 Supplement C [June 2001]
- IEEE 1528-2003
- FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01-D06 (2G/3G/4G and Hotspot)
- FCC KDB Publication 248227 D01v01r02 (SAR Considerations for 802.11 Devices)
- FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05 (General SAR Guidance)
- FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01-D02 (SAR Measurements up to 6 GHz)
- October 2012 TCB workshop slides (802.11ac)

1.10 Device Serial Numbers

Several samples were used with identical hardware to support SAR testing. The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units.

	Head Serial Number	Body-Worn Serial Number	Hotspot Serial Number
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	22	22	22
UMTS 850	17	17	17
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	#002	#002	#002
UMTS 1900	#002	#001	#001
LTE Band 17	29	29	29
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	29	29	29
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	#001	#001	#001
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	#002	#002	#002
2.4 GHz WLAN	22	22	22
5 GHz WLAN	#002	#002	-

FCC ID: A3LSGHI337	PCTEST	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 9 of 54
0Y1303140498-R1.A3L	02/01/13 - 03/15/13	Portable Handset	. age 6 6. 6 .

2 LTE INFORMATION

	1			
FCC ID		A3LSGHI337		
Form Factor		Portable Handset		
		and 17 (706.5 - 713.	,	
Frequency Range of each LTE transmission band		d 5 (Cell) (826.5 - 84		
Troquency runge of oden ETE transmission band		4 (AWS) (1712.5 - 1		
		2 (PCS) (1852.5 - 19		
		Band 17: 5 MHz, 10		
Channel Bandwidths		and 5 (Cell): 5 MHz,		
Chamier Banawatio		/S): 5 MHz, 10 MHz,		
		S): 5 MHz, 10 MHz,		
Channel Numbers and Frequencies (MHz)	Low	Mid	High	
LTE Band 17: 5 MHz	706.5 (23755)	710 (23790)	713.5 (23825)	
LTE Band 17: 10 MHz	709 (23780)	710 (23790)	711 (23800)	
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 5 MHz	826.5 (20425)	836.5 (20525)	846.5 (20625)	
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 10 MHz	829 (20450)	836.5 (20525)	844 (20600)	
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 5 MHz	1712.5 (19975)	1732.5 (20175)	1752.5 (20375)	
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 10 MHz	1715 (20000)	1732.5 (20175)	1750 (20350)	
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 15 MHz	1717.5 (20025)	1732.5 (20175)	1747.5 (20325)	
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 20 MHz	1720 (20050)	1732.5 (20175)	1745 (20300)	
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 5 MHz	1852.5 (18625)	1880 (18900)	1907.5 (19175)	
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 10 MHz	1855 (18650)	1880 (18900)	1905 (19150)	
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 15 MHz	1857.5 (18675)	1880 (18900)	1902.5 (19125)	
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 20 MHz	1860 (18700)	1880 (18900)	1900 (19100)	
UE Category		3		
Modulations Supported in UL		QPSK, 16QAM		
LTE Transmitter and Antenna Implementation		Rx antenna and one		
Description of LTE Tx and Ant. Implementation	GSM/WCDMA/LTE share the same transmitter			
Hotspot with LTE+WIFI	YES			
Hotspot with LTE+WIFI active with Voice sessions?		NO		
LTE MPR Permanently implemented per 3GPP TS				
36.101 section 6.2.3~6.2.5? (manufacturer attestation	YES			
to be provided)				
A-MPR (Additional MPR) disabled for SAR Testing?	YES			
Conducted power Table provided for 1RB (low, mid				
and high offset), 50% RB (low, mid, and high offset),		YES		
and 100% RB				

FCC ID: A3LSGHI337	PCTEST	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 10 of 54
0Y1303140498-R1.A3L	02/01/13 - 03/15/13	Portable Handset	r ago 10 or o 1

3 INTRODUCTION

The FCC and Industry Canada have adopted the guidelines for evaluating the environmental effects of radio frequency (RF) radiation in ET Docket 93-62 on Aug. 6, 1996 and Health Canada Safety Code 6 to protect the public and workers from the potential hazards of RF emissions due to FCC-regulated portable devices. [1]

The safety limits used for the environmental evaluation measurements are based on the criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) in IEEE/ANSI C95.1-1992 Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz [3] and Health Canada RF Exposure Guidelines Safety Code 6 [24]. The measurement procedure described in IEEE/ANSI C95.3-2002 Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave [4] is used for quidance in measuring the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) due to the RF radiation exposure from the Equipment Under Test (EUT). These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the International Committee for Non-Ionizing Radiation Protection (ICNIRP) in Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields," Report No. Vol 74. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards.

3.1 SAR Definition

Specific Absorption Rate is defined as the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (dU) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dV) of a given density (ρ). It is also defined as the rate of RF energy absorption per unit mass at a point in an absorbing body (see Equation 3-1).

Equation 3-1 **SAR Mathematical Equation**

$$SAR = \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{dU}{dm} \right) = \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{dU}{\rho dv} \right)$$

SAR is expressed in units of Watts per Kilogram (W/kg).

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma \cdot E^2}{\rho}$$

where:

 σ = conductivity of the tissue-simulating material (S/m)

 ρ = mass density of the tissue-simulating material (kg/m³)

= Total RMS electric field strength (V/m)

NOTE: The primary factors that control rate of energy absorption were found to be the wavelength of the incident field in relation to the dimensions and geometry of the irradiated organism, the orientation of the organism in relation to the polarity of field vectors, the presence of reflecting surfaces, and whether conductive contact is made by the organism with a ground plane [6]

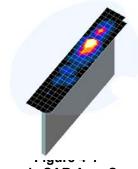
FCC ID: A3LSGHI337	PCTEST	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 11 of 54
0Y1303140498-R1.A3L	02/01/13 - 03/15/13	Portable Handset	. 250 0101

4 DOSIMETRIC ASSESSMENT

4.1 Measurement Procedure

The evaluation was performed using the following procedure:

- The SAR distribution at the exposed side of the head or body was measured at a distance no greater than 5.0 mm from the inner surface of the shell. The area covered the entire dimension of the device-head and body interface and the horizontal grid resolution was determined per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01 (See Table 4-1).
- 2. The point SAR measurement was taken at the maximum SAR region determined from Step 1 to enable the monitoring of SAR fluctuations/drifts during the 1g/10g cube evaluation. SAR at this fixed point was measured and used as a reference value.



Sample SAR Area Scan

- 3. Based on the area scan data, the peak of the region with maximum SAR was determined by spline interpolation. Around this point, a volume was assessed according to the measurement resolution and volume size requirements of FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01 (See Table 4-1). On the basis of this data set, the spatial peak SAR value was evaluated with the following procedure (see references or the DASY manual online for more details):
 - a. The data was extrapolated to the surface of the outer-shell of the phantom. The combined distance extrapolated was the combined distance from the center of the dipoles 2.7mm away from the tip of the probe housing plus the 1.2 mm distance between the surface and the lowest measuring point. The extrapolation was based on a least-squares algorithm. A polynomial of the fourth order was calculated through the points in the z-axis (normal to the phantom shell).
 - b. After the maximum interpolated values were calculated between the points in the cube, the SAR was averaged over the spatial volume (1g or 10g) using a 3D-Spline interpolation algorithm. The 3D-spline is composed of three one-dimensional splines with the "Not a knot" condition (in x, y, and z directions). The volume was then integrated with the trapezoidal algorithm. One thousand points (10 x 10 x 10) were obtained through interpolation, in order to calculate the averaged SAR.
 - c. All neighboring volumes were evaluated until no neighboring volume with a higher average value was found.
- 4. The SAR reference value, at the same location as step 2, was re-measured after the zoom scan was complete to calculate the SAR drift. If the drift deviated by more than 5%, the SAR test and drift measurements were repeated.

Table 4-1
Area and Zoom Scan Resolutions per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01

_	Maximum Area Scan	Maximum Zoom Scan	Max	imum Zoom So Resolution (I	•	Minimum Zoom Scan
Frequency	Resolution (mm) (Δx _{area} , Δy _{area})	Resolution (mm) (Δx _{zoom} , Δy _{zoom})	Uniform Grid	Gi	raded Grid	Volume (mm) (x,y,z)
		, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Δz _{zoom} (n)	Δz _{zoom} (1)*	Δz _{zoom} (n>1)*	
≤ 2 GHz	≤ 15	≤8	≤5	≤4	$\leq 1.5*\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥ 30
2-3 GHz	≤ 12	≤5	≤5	≤4	$\leq 1.5*\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥ 30
3-4 GHz	≤ 12	≤5	≤4	≤3	$\leq 1.5*\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥ 28
4-5 GHz	≤ 10	≤4	≤3	≤ 2.5	$\leq 1.5*\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥ 25
5-6 GHz	≤ 10	≤4	≤2	≤2	$\leq 1.5*\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥ 22

FCC ID: A3LSGHI337	PCTEST	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 12 of 54
0Y1303140498-R1.A3L	02/01/13 - 03/15/13	Portable Handset	. 250 .2 01 01

5 DEFINITION OF REFERENCE POINTS

5.1 EAR REFERENCE POINT

Figure 5-2 shows the front, back and side views of the SAM Twin Phantom. The point "M" is the reference point for the center of the mouth, "LE" is the left ear reference point (ERP), and "RE" is the right ERP. The ERP is 15mm posterior to the entrance to the ear canal (EEC) along the B-M line (Back-Mouth), as shown in Figure 5-1. The plane passing through the two ear canals and M is defined as the Reference Plane. The line N-F (Neck-Front) is perpendicular to the reference plane and passing through the RE (or LE) is called the Reference Pivoting Line (see Figure 5-1). Line B-M is perpendicular to the N-F line. Both N-F and B-M lines are marked on the external phantom shell to facilitate handset positioning [5].

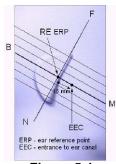


Figure 5-1 Close-Up Side view of ERP

5.2 HANDSET REFERENCE POINTS

Two imaginary lines on the handset were established: the vertical centerline and the horizontal line. The test device was placed in a normal operating position with the "test device reference point" located along the "vertical centerline" on the front of the device aligned to the "ear reference point" (See Figure 5-3). The "test device reference point" was than located at the same level as the center of the ear reference point. The test device was positioned so that the "vertical centerline" was bisecting the front surface of the handset at it's top and bottom edges, positioning the "ear reference point" on the outer surface of the both the left and right head phantoms on the ear reference point.



Figure 5-2 Front, back and side view of SAM Twin Phantom

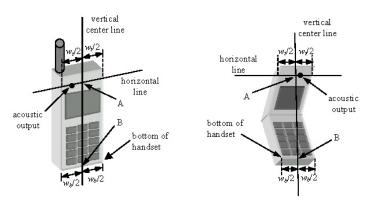


Figure 5-3
Handset Vertical Center & Horizontal Line Reference Points

FCC ID: A3LSGHI337	PCTEST	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 13 of 54
0Y1303140498-R1.A3L	02/01/13 - 03/15/13	Portable Handset	. 490 .0 0.0

6 TEST CONFIGURATION POSITIONS FOR HANDSETS

6.1 Device Holder

The device holder is made out of low-loss POM material having the following dielectric parameters: relative permittivity ε = 3 and loss tangent δ = 0.02.

6.2 Positioning for Cheek

1. The test device was positioned with the device close to the surface of the phantom such that point A is on the (virtual) extension of the line passing through points RE and LE on the phantom (see Figure 6-1), such that the plane defined by the vertical center line and the horizontal line of the phone is approximately parallel to the sagittal plane of the phantom.



Figure 6-1 Front, Side and Top View of Cheek Position

- 2. The handset was translated towards the phantom along the line passing through RE & LE until the handset touches the ear.
- 3. While maintaining the handset in this plane, the handset was rotated around the LE-RE line until the vertical centerline was in the plane normal to MB-NF including the line MB (reference plane).
- 4. The phone was then rotated around the vertical centerline until the phone (horizontal line) was symmetrical was respect to the line NF.
- 5. While maintaining the vertical centerline in the reference plane, keeping point A on the line passing through RE and LE, and maintaining the device contact with the ear, the device was rotated about the NF line until any point on the handset made contact with a phantom point below the ear (cheek) (See Figure 6-2).

6.3 Positioning for Ear / 15° Tilt

With the test device aligned in the "Cheek Position":

- 1. While maintaining the orientation of the phone, the phone was retracted parallel to the reference plane far enough to enable a rotation of the phone by 15degrees.
- 2. The phone was then rotated around the horizontal line by 15 degrees.
- 3. While maintaining the orientation of the phone, the phone was moved parallel to the reference plane until any part of the handset touched the head. (In this position, point A was located on the line RE-LE). The tilted position is obtained when the contact is on the pinna. If the contact was at any location other than the pinna, the angle of the phone would then be reduced. The tilted position was obtained when any part of the phone was in contact of the ear as well as a second part of the phone was in contact with the head (see Figure 6-2).

FCC ID: A3LSGHI337	PCTEST	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 14 of 54
0Y1303140498-R1.A3L	02/01/13 - 03/15/13	Portable Handset	. 490 6. 6 .



Figure 6-2 Front, Side and Top View of Ear/15° Tilt Position

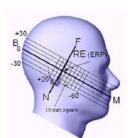


Figure 6-3 Side view w/ relevant markings

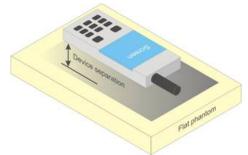


Figure 6-4 Sample Body-Worn Diagram

6.4 SAR Evaluations near the Mouth/Jaw Regions of the SAM Phantom

Antennas located near the bottom of a phone may require SAR measurements around the mouth and jaw regions of the SAM head phantom. This typically applies to clam-shell style phones that are generally longer in the unfolded normal use positions or to certain older style long rectangular phones.

Under these circumstances, the following procedures apply, adopted from the FCC guidance on SAR handsets document FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04_v01. The SAR required in these regions of SAM should be measured using a flat phantom. The phone should be positioned with a separation distance of 4 mm between the ear reference point (ERP) and the outer surface of the flat phantom shell. While maintaining this distance at the ERP location, the low (bottom) edge of the phone should be lowered from the phantom to establish the same separation distance between the peak SAR location identified by the truncated partial SAR distribution measured with the SAM phantom. The distance from the peak SAR location to the phone is determined by the straight line passing perpendicularly through the phantom surface. When it is not feasible to maintain 4 mm separation at the ERP while also establishing the required separation at the peak SAR location, the top edge of the phone will be allowed to touch the phantom with a separation < 4 mm at the ERP. The phone should not be tilted to the left or right while placed in this inclined position to the flat phantom.

The latest IEEE 1528 committee developments propose the usage of a tilted phantom when the antenna of the phone is mounted at the bottom or in all cases the peak absorption is in the chin region. Both SAM heads of the TwinSAM-Chin20 are rotated 20 degrees around the NF line. Each head can be removed individually from the table for emptying and cleaning.



Figure 6-5 Twin SAM Chin20

FCC ID: A3LSGHI337	PCTEST	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 15 of 54
0Y1303140498-R1.A3L	02/01/13 - 03/15/13	Portable Handset	. 490 .0 0.0

6.5 Body-Worn Accessory Configurations

Body-worn operating configurations are tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration (see Figure 6-4). Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04_v01, Body-worn accessory exposure is typically related to voice mode operations when handsets are carried in body-worn accessories. The body-worn accessory procedures in FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01_v05 should be used to test for body-worn accessory SAR compliance, without a headset connected to it. This enables the test results for such configuration to be compatible with that required for hotspot mode when the body-worn accessory test separation distance is greater than or equal to that required for hotspot mode, when applicable. When the reported SAR for a body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is > 1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset.

Accessories for Body-worn operation configurations are divided into two categories: those that do not contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components. When multiple accessories that do not contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device is tested with only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body. Then multiple accessories that contain metallic components are tested with the device with each accessory. If multiple accessories share an identical metallic component (i.e. the same metallic belt-clip used with different holsters with no other metallic components) only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body is tested.

Body-worn accessories may not always be supplied or available as options for some devices intended to be authorized for body-worn use. In this case, a test configuration with a separation distance between the back of the device and the flat phantom is used. Test position spacing was documented. Transmitters that are designed to operate in front of a person's face, as in push-to-talk configurations, are tested for SAR compliance with the front of the device positioned to face the flat phantom in head fluid. For devices that are carried next to the body such as a shoulder, waist or chest-worn transmitters, SAR compliance is tested with the accessories, including headsets and microphones, attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration.

6.6 Wireless Router Configurations

Some battery-operated handsets have the capability to transmit and receive user data through simultaneous transmission of WIFI simultaneously with a separate licensed transmitter. The FCC has provided guidance in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06 v01 where SAR test considerations for handsets (L x W \geq 9 cm x 5 cm) are based on a composite test separation distance of 10 mm from the front, back and edges of the device containing transmitting antennas within 2.5 cm of their edges, determined from general mixed use conditions for this type of devices. Since the hotspot SAR results may overlap with the body-worn accessory SAR requirements, the more conservative configurations can be considered, thus excluding some body-worn accessory SAR tests.

When the user enables the personal wireless router functions for the handset, actual operations include simultaneous transmission of both the WIFI transmitter and another licensed transmitter. Both transmitters often do not transmit at the same transmitting frequency and thus cannot be evaluated for SAR under actual use conditions due to the limitations of the SAR assessment probes. Therefore, SAR must be evaluated for each frequency transmission and mode separately and spatially summed with the WIFI transmitter according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05 publication procedures. The "Portable Hotspot" feature on the handset was NOT activated during SAR assessments, to ensure the SAR measurements were evaluated for a single transmission frequency RF signal at a time.

FCC ID: A3LSGHI337	PCTEST	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 16 of 54
0Y1303140498-R1.A3L	02/01/13 - 03/15/13	Portable Handset	. ago .o o. o .

RF EXPOSURE LIMITS

7.1 Uncontrolled Environment

UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure. The general population/uncontrolled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which the general public may be exposed or in which persons who are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be made fully aware of the potential for exposure or cannot exercise control over their exposure. Members of the general public would come under this category when exposure is not employment-related; for example, in the case of a wireless transmitter that exposes persons in its vicinity.

7.2 **Controlled Environment**

CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation). In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment, who have been made fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over their exposure. This exposure category is also applicable when the exposure is of a transient nature due to incidental passage through a location where the exposure levels may be higher than the general population/uncontrolled limits, but the exposed person is fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over his or her exposure by leaving the area or by some other appropriate means.

Table 7-1 SAR Human Exposure Specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 and Health Canada Safety Code 6

HUN	MAN EXPOSURE LIMITS	
	UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT General Population (W/kg) or (mW/g)	CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT Occupational (W/kg) or (mW/g)
Peak Spatial Average SAR Head	1.6	8.0
Whole Body SAR	0.08	0.4
Peak Spatial Average SAR Hands, Feet, Ankle, Wrists, etc.	4.0	20

^{1.} The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.

FCC ID: A3LSGHI337	PCTEST INCIDENTAL INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 17 of 54
0Y1303140498-R1.A3L	02/01/13 - 03/15/13	Portable Handset	. ago o. o .

^{2.} The Spatial Average value of the SAR averaged over the whole body.

^{3.} The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.

8 FCC MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES

Power measurements were performed using a base station simulator under digital average power.

8.1 Measured and Reported SAR

Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05, When SAR is not measured at the maximum power level allowed for production units, the results must be scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit according to the power applied to the individual channels tested to determine compliance. For simultaneous transmission, the measured aggregate SAR must be scaled according to the sum of the differences between the maximum tune-up tolerance and actual power used to test each transmitter. When SAR is measured at or scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit, the results are referred to as *reported* SAR. The highest *reported* SAR results are identified on the grant of equipment authorization according to procedures in KDB 690783 D01v01r02.

8.2 Procedures Used to Establish RF Signal for SAR

The following procedures are according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01 "SAR Measurement Procedures for 3G Devices" v02, October 2007.

The device was placed into a simulated call using a base station simulator in a RF shielded chamber. Establishing connections in this manner ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. Devices under test were evaluated prior to testing, with a fully charged battery and were configured to operate at maximum output power. In order to verify that the device was tested throughout the SAR test at maximum output power, the SAR measurement system measures a "point SAR" at an arbitrary reference point at the start and end of the 1 gram SAR evaluation, to assess for any power drifts during the evaluation. If the power drift deviated by more than 5%, the SAR test and drift measurements were repeated.

8.3 SAR Measurement Conditions for UMTS

8.3.1 Output Power Verification

Maximum output power is measured on the High, Middle and Low channels for each applicable transmission band according to the general descriptions in section 5.2 of 3GPP TS 34.121, using the appropriate RMC or AMR with TPC (transmit power control) set to all "1s".

Maximum output power is verified on the High, Middle and Low channels according to the general descriptions in section 5.2 of 3GPP TS 34.121 (release 5), using the appropriate RMC with TPC (transmit power control) set to all "1s" or applying the required inner loop power control procedures to maintain maximum output power while HSUPA is active. Results for all applicable physical channel configurations (DPCCH, DPDCHn and spreading codes, HS-DPCCH etc) are tabulated in this test report. All configurations that are not supported by the DUT or cannot be measured due to technical or equipment limitations are identified.

8.3.2 Head SAR Measurements for Handsets

SAR for head exposure configurations is measured using the 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1s". SAR in AMR configurations is not required when the maximum average output of each RF channel for 12.2 kbps AMR is less than 0.25 dB higher than that measured in 12.2 kbps RMC. Otherwise, SAR is measured on the maximum output channel in 12.2 AMR with a 3.4 kbps SRB (signaling radio bearer) using the exposure configuration that resulted in the highest SAR for that RF channel in the 12.2 kbps RMC mode.

FCC ID: A3LSGHI337	PCTEST	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 18 of 54
0Y1303140498-R1.A3L	02/01/13 - 03/15/13	Portable Handset	. 490 10 0. 0 .

8.3.3 Body SAR Measurements

SAR for body exposure configurations is measured using the 12.2 kbps RMC with the TPC bits all "1s".

8.3.1 SAR Measurements for Handsets with Rel 5 HSDPA

Body SAR for HSDPA is not required for handsets with HSDPA capabilities when the maximum average output power of each RF channel with HSDPA active is less than 0.25 dB higher than that measured without HSDPA using 12.2 kbps RMC and the maximum SAR for 12.2 kbps RMC is $\leq 75\%$ of the SAR limit. Otherwise, SAR is measured for HSDPA, using an FRC with H-Set 1 in Sub-test 1 and a 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1, using the highest body SAR configuration measured in 12.2 kbps RMC without HSDPA, on the maximum output channel with the body exposure configuration that resulted in the highest SAR in 12.2 kbps RMC mode for that RF channel.

The H-set used in FRC for HSDPA should be configured according to the UE category of a test device. The number of HS-DSCH/HSPDSCHs, HARQ processes, minimum inter-TTI interval, transport block sizes and RV coding sequence are defined by the applicable H-set. To maintain a consistent test configuration and stable transmission conditions, QPSK is used in the FRC for SAR testing. HS-DPCCH should be configured with a CQI feedback cycle of 2 ms to maintain a constant rate of active CQI slots. DPCCH and DPDCH gain factors of $\beta c=9$ and $\beta d=15$, and power offset parameters of $\Delta ACK=\Delta NACK=5$ and $\Delta CQI=2$ is used. The CQI value is determined by the UE category, transport block size, number of HS-PDSCHs and modulation used in the FRC.

8.3.2 SAR Measurements for Handsets with Rel 6 HSUPA

Body SAR for HSUPA is not required when the maximum average output of each RF channel with HSUPA/HSDPA active is less than 0.25 dB higher than as measured without HSUPA/HSDPA using 12.2 kbps RMC and maximum SAR for 12.2 kbps RMC is \leq 75 % of the SAR limit. Otherwise SAR is measured on the maximum output channel for the body exposure configuration produced highest SAR in 12.2 kbps RMC for that RF channel, using the additional procedures under "Release 6 HSPA data devices"

Head SAR for VOIP operations under HSPA is not required when maximum average output of each RF channel with HSPA is less than 0.25 dB higher than as measured using 12.2 kbps RMC. Otherwise SAR is measured using same HSPA configuration as used for body SAR.

Sub- test	βε	βa	β _d (SF)	β_c/β_d	$\beta_{hs}^{(1)}$	β _{ec}	β_{ed}	β _{ed} (SF)	β _{ed} (codes)	CM ⁽²⁾ (dB)	MPR (dB)	AG ⁽⁴⁾ Index	E- TFCI
1	11/15 ⁽³⁾	15/15 ⁽³⁾	64	11/15 ⁽³⁾	22/15	209/225	1039/225	4	1	1.0	0.0	20	75
2	6/15	15/15	64	6/15	12/15	12/15	94/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	12	67
3	15/15	9/15	64	15/9	30/15	30/15	β _{ed1} : 47/15 β _{ed2} : 47/15		2	2.0	1.0	15	92
4	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	2/15	56/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	17	71
5	15/15 ⁽⁴⁾	15/15 ⁽⁴⁾	64	15/15 ⁽⁴⁾	30/15	24/15	134/15	4	1	1.0	0.0	21	81

Note 1: Δ_{ACK} , Δ_{NACK} and $\Delta_{CQI} = 8 \Leftrightarrow A_{hs} = \beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 30/15 \Leftrightarrow \beta_{hs} = 30/15 *\beta_c$.

Note 2: CM = 1 for β_c/β_d =12/15, β_{1s}/β_c=24/15. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH, HS- DPCCH, E-DPDCH and E-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference.

Note 3: For subtest 1 the β_c/β_d ratio of 11/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signaled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to β_c = 10/15 and β_d = 15/15.

Note 4: For subtest 5 the β_c/β_d ratio of 15/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signaled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to $\beta_c = 14/15$ and $\beta_d = 15/15$.

Note 5: Testing UE using E-DPDCH Physical Layer category 1 Sub-test 3 is not required according to TS 25.306 Table 5.1g.

Note 6: β_{ed} can not be set directly; it is set by Absolute Grant Value.

FCC ID: A3LSGHI337	PCTEST	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 19 of 54
0Y1303140498-R1.A3L	02/01/13 - 03/15/13	Portable Handset	. 490 .0 0.0 .

8.4 SAR Measurement Conditions for LTE

LTE modes were tested according to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02 publication. Please see notes after the tabulated SAR data for required test configurations. Establishing connections with base station simulators ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. The R&S CMW500 was used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing. Closed loop power control was used so the UE transmits with maximum output power during SAR testing.

8.4.1 Spectrum Plots for RB Configurations

A properly configured base station simulator was used for SAR tests and power measurements. Therefore, spectrum plots for RB configurations were not required to be included in this report.

8.4.2 MPR

MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.

8.4.3 A-MPR

A-MPR (Additional MPR) has been disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator.

8.4.4 Required RB Size and RB Offsets for SAR Testing

According to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r01:

- a. Per Section 5.2.1, SAR is required for QPSK 1 RB Allocation for the largest bandwidth
 - i. The required channel and offset combination with the highest maximum output power is required for SAR.
 - ii. When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required. Otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels using the RB offset configuration with highest output power for that channel.
 - iii. When the reported SAR for a required test channel is > 1.45 W/kg, SAR is required for all RB offset configurations for that channel.
- b. Per Section 5.2.2, SAR is required for 50% RB allocation using the largest bandwidth following the same procedures outlined in Section 5.2.1.
- c. Per Section 5.2.3, QPSK SAR is not required for the 100% allocation when the highest maximum output power for the 100% allocation is less than the highest maximum output power of the 1 RB and 50% RB allocations and the reported SAR for the 1 RB and 50% RB allocations is < 0.8 W/kg.
- d. Per Section 5.2.4 and 5.3, SAR tests for higher order modulations and lower bandwidths configurations are not required when the conducted power of the required test configurations determined by Sections 5.2.1 through 5.2.3 is less than or equal to ½ dB higher than the equivalent configuration using QPSK modulation and when the QPSK SAR for those configurations is <1.45 W/kg.</p>

FCC ID: A3LSGHI337	PCTEST	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 20 of 54
0Y1303140498-R1.A3L	02/01/13 - 03/15/13	Portable Handset	. ago 20 0. 0 .

8.5 **SAR Testing with 802.11 Transmitters**

Normal network operating configurations are not suitable for measuring the SAR of 802.11 a/b/g/n/ac transmitters. Unpredictable fluctuations in network traffic and antenna diversity conditions can introduce undesirable variations in SAR results. The SAR for these devices should be measured using chipset based test mode software to ensure the results are consistent and reliable. See KDB Publication 248227 D01v01r02 for more details.

8.5.1 **General Device Setup**

Chipset based test mode software is hardware dependent and generally varies among manufacturers. The device operating parameters established in test mode for SAR measurements must be identical to those programmed in production units, including output power levels, amplifier gain settings and other RF performance tuning parameters. The test frequencies should correspond to actual channel frequencies defined for domestic use. SAR for devices with switched diversity should be measured with only one antenna transmitting at a time during each SAR measurement. according to a fixed modulation and data rate. The same data pattern should be used for all measurements.

8.5.2 Frequency Channel Configurations [27]

For 2.4 GHz, the highest average RF output power channel between the low, mid and high channel at the lowest data rate was selected for SAR evaluation in 802.11b mode, 802.11g/n modes and higher data rates for 802.11b were additionally evaluated for SAR if the output power of the respective mode was 0.25 dB or higher than the powers of the SAR configurations tested in the 802.11b mode.

For 5 GHz, the highest average RF output power channel across the default test channels at the lowest data rate was selected for SAR evaluation in 802.11a. When the adjacent channels are higher in power then the default channels, these "required channels" were considered instead of the default channels for SAR testing. 802.11n modes and higher data rates for 802.11a/n/ac were evaluated only if the respective mode was 0.25 dB or higher than the 802.11a mode.

If the maximum extrapolated peak SAR of the zoom scan for the highest output channel was less than 1.6 W/kg or if the 1g averaged SAR was less than 0.8 W/kg. SAR testing was not required for the other test channels in the band.

FCC ID: A3LSGHI337	PCTEST	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 21 of 54
0Y1303140498-R1.A3L	02/01/13 - 03/15/13	Portable Handset	1 490 21 0101

9 RF CONDUCTED POWERS

9.1 GSM Conducted Powers

		Maximum Burst-Averaged Output Power					
		Voice	GPRS/EDGE Data (GMSK)		EDGE Data (8-PSK)		
Band Channel		GSM [dBm] CS (1 Slot)	GPRS [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	
	128	32.74	32.80	30.33	26.29	26.11	
GSM 850	190	32.84	32.80	30.11	26.30	26.13	
	251	32.34	32.37	30.08	26.27	26.05	
	512	29.89	29.92	28.42	25.48	25.37	
GSM 1900	661	30.03	30.08	28.56	25.63	25.56	
	810	30.28	30.29	28.58	25.83	25.69	
		Calc	ulated Max Ou	cimum Fra utput Pow		ged	
		Calco Voice	Ou GPRS/EL		er EDGE	ged E Data PSK)	
Band	Channel		GPRS/EL (GM GPRS [dBm]	u tput Pow e	EDGE (8-F EDGE [dBm]	E Data PSK) EDGE [dBm]	
Band	Channel 128	Voice GSM [dBm] CS	GPRS/EL (GM GPRS [dBm]	otput Power DGE Data ISK) GPRS [dBm]	EDGE (8-F EDGE [dBm]	E Data PSK) EDGE [dBm]	
Band GSM 850		Voice GSM [dBm] CS (1 Slot)	GPRS/EL (GM GPRS [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	oge Data (SK) GPRS [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	EDGE (8-F EDGE [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	E Data PSK) EDGE [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	
	128	Voice GSM [dBm] CS (1 Slot) 23.71	GPRS/ELE (GM GPRS [dBm] 1 Tx Slot 23.77	oge Data (SK) GPRS [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	EDGE (8-F EDGE [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	E Data PSK) EDGE [dBm] 2 Tx Slot 20.09	
	128 190	Voice GSM [dBm] CS (1 Slot) 23.71 23.81	GPRS/EL (GM GPRS [dBm] 1 Tx Slot 23.77	GPRS [dBm] 2 Tx Slot 24.31 24.09	EDGE [dBm] 1 Tx Slot 17.26 17.27	E Data PSK) EDGE [dBm] 2 Tx Slot 20.09 20.11	
	128 190 251	Voice GSM [dBm] CS (1 Slot) 23.71 23.81 23.31	GPRS/EL (GM GPRS [dBm] 1 Tx Slot 23.77 23.77	GPRS [dBm] 2 Tx Slot 24.31 24.09 24.06	EDGE (8-F EDGE [dBm] 1 Tx Slot 17.26 17.27	E Data PSK) EDGE [dBm] 2 Tx Slot 20.09 20.11 20.03	

Note: Both burst-averaged and calculated frame-averaged powers are included. Frame-averaged power was calculated from the measured burst-averaged power by converting the slot powers into linear units and calculating the energy over 8 timeslots.

The bolded GPRS modes were selected for SAR testing according to the highest frame-averaged output power table according to KDB 941225 D03v01.

GPRS/EDGE (GMSK) output powers were measured with coding scheme setting of 1 (CS1) on the base station simulator. CS1 was configured to measure GPRS output power measurements and SAR to ensure GMSK modulation in the signal. Our Investigation has shown that CS1 - CS4 settings do not have any impact on the output levels or modulation in the GPRS modes.

EDGE (8-PSK) output powers were measured with MCS7 on the base station simulator. MCS7 coding scheme was used to measure the output powers for EDGE since investigation has shown that choosing MCS7 coding scheme will ensure 8-PSK modulation. It has been shown that MCS levels that produce 8PSK modulation do not have an impact on output power.

This device does not support evolved EDGE (eEDGE)

GSM Class: B
GPRS Multislot class: 10 (Max 2 Tx uplink slots)
EDGE Multislot class: 10 (Max 2 Tx uplink slots)

DTM Multislot Class: N/A



Figure 9-1
Power Measurement Setup

FCC ID: A3LSGHI337	PCTEST INDIVIDUAL LASSATINY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 22 of 54
0Y1303140498-R1.A3L	02/01/13 - 03/15/13	Portable Handset	. 250 == 0101

9.2 UMTS Conducted Powers

3GPP Release	Mode	3GPP 34.121 Subtest				PC	3GPP MPR		
Version		Subtest	4132	4183	4233	9262	9400	9538	ĮuБj
99	WCDMA	12.2 kbps RMC	23.82	23.79	23.92	23.00	22.91	22.62	-
99	WODIVIA	12.2 kbps AMR	23.81	23.74	23.91	22.97	22.94	22.61	-
6		Subtest 1	22.88	22.84	22.96	22.08	21.98	21.60	0
6	HSDPA	Subtest 2	22.90	22.87	23.00	22.15	21.95	21.65	0
6	I IODI A	Subtest 3	22.54	22.34	22.61	21.48	21.61	21.42	0.5
6		Subtest 4	22.65	22.33	22.58	21.66	21.63	21.38	0.5
6		Subtest 1	22.82	22.58	23.04	21.43	21.33	21.48	0
6		Subtest 2	21.81	21.78	21.91	20.57	20.53	20.84	2
6	HSUPA	Subtest 3	21.44	21.35	21.23	20.69	20.58	20.46	1
6		Subtest 4	21.93	21.84	21.84	21.29	21.24	21.34	2
6		Subtest 5	22.62	22.52	22.72	21.29	21.20	21.34	0

UMTS SAR was tested under RMC 12.2 kbps with HSPA Inactive per KDB Publication 941225 D01v02. HSPA SAR was not required since the average output power of the HSPA subtests was not more than 0.25 dB higher than the RMC level and SAR was less than 1.2 W/kg.

This device does not support DC-HSDPA.

It is expected by the manufacturer that MPR for some HSPA subtests may be up to 1 dB more than specified by 3GPP, but also as low as 0 dB according to the chipset implementation in this model.



Figure 9-2 Power Measurement Setup

FCC ID: A3LSGHI337	PCTEST	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 23 of 54
0Y1303140498-R1.A3L	02/01/13 - 03/15/13	Portable Handset	. 490 20 0. 0 .

9.3 **LTE Conducted Powers**

LTE Band 17 9.3.1

Table 9-1 LTE Band 17 Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	Target MPR [dB]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]
	710.0	23790	10	QPSK	1	0	23.79	0	0
	710.0	23790	10	QPSK	1	25	23.64	0	0
	710.0	23790	10	QPSK	1	49	23.82	0	0
	710.0	23790	10	QPSK	25	0	22.50	1	0-1
	710.0	23790	10	QPSK	25	12	22.57	1	0-1
	710.0	23790	10	QPSK	25	25	22.69	1	0-1
Mid	710.0	23790	10	QPSK	50	0	22.55	1	0-1
Σ	710.0	23790	10	16QAM	1	0	22.78	1	0-1
	710.0	23790	10	16QAM	1	25	22.72	1	0-1
	710.0	23790	10	16QAM	1	49	22.94	1	0-1
	710.0	23790	10	16QAM	25	0	21.64	2	0-2
	710.0	23790	10	16QAM	25	12	21.60	2	0-2
	710.0	23790	10	16QAM	25	25	21.70	2	0-2
	710.0	23790	10	16QAM	50	0	21.52	2	0-2

Note: LTE Band 17 at 10 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

Table 9-2 LTE Band 17 Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

	ETE Band IT Conductor 1 Office Chine Bandwidth											
	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	Target MPR [dB]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]			
	710.0	23790	5	QPSK	1	0	23.75	0	0			
	710.0	23790	5	QPSK	1	12	23.75	0	0			
	710.0	23790	5	QPSK	1	24	23.81	0	0			
	710.0	23790	5	QPSK	12	0	22.65	1	0-1			
	710.0	23790	5	QPSK	12	6	22.64	1	0-1			
	710.0	23790	5	QPSK	12	13	22.65	1	0-1			
Mid	710.0	23790	5	QPSK	25	0	22.55	1	0-1			
Σ	710.0	23790	5	16-QAM	1	0	22.89	1	0-1			
	710.0	23790	5	16-QAM	1	12	22.88	1	0-1			
	710.0	23790	5	16-QAM	1	24	22.94	1	0-1			
	710.0	23790	5	16-QAM	12	0	21.72	2	0-2			
	710.0	23790	5	16-QAM	12	6	21.74	2	0-2			
	710.0	23790	5	16-QAM	12	13	21.74	2	0-2			
	710.0	23790	5	16-QAM	25	0	21.63	2	0-2			

Note: LTE Band 17 at 5 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

FCC ID: A3LSGHI337	PCTEST	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 24 of 54
0Y1303140498-R1.A3L	02/01/13 - 03/15/13	Portable Handset	. 490 1 . 0 . 0 .

9.3.2 LTE Band 5 (Cell)

Table 9-3 LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	Target MPR [dB]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]
	836.5	20525	10	QPSK	1	0	23.78	0	0
	836.5	20525	10	QPSK	1	25	23.75	0	0
	836.5	20525	10	QPSK	1	49	23.82	0	0
	836.5	20525	10	QPSK	25	0	22.61	1	0-1
	836.5	20525	10	QPSK	25	12	22.63	1	0-1
	836.5	20525	10	QPSK	25	25	22.61	1	0-1
₽.	836.5	20525	10	QPSK	50	0	22.58	1	0-1
Σ	836.5	20525	10	16QAM	1	0	22.84	1	0-1
	836.5	20525	10	16QAM	1	25	22.90	1	0-1
	836.5	20525	10	16QAM	1	49	22.89	1	0-1
	836.5	20525	10	16QAM	25	0	21.60	2	0-2
	836.5	20525	10	16QAM	25	12	21.74	2	0-2
	836.5	20525	10	16QAM	25	25	21.70	2	0-2
	836.5	20525	10	16QAM	50	0	21.58	2	0-2

Note: LTE Band 5 at 10 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

Table 9-4 LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	Target MPR [dB]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]
	826.5	20425	5	QPSK	1	0	23.73	0	0
	826.5	20425	5	QPSK	1	12	23.76	0	0
	826.5	20425	5	QPSK	1	24	23.63	0	0
	826.5	20425	5	QPSK	12	0	22.83	1	0-1
	826.5	20425	5	QPSK	12	6	22.63	1	0-1
	826.5	20425	5	QPSK	12	13	22.75	1	0-1
wo-	826.5	20425	5	QPSK	25	0	22.68	1	0-1
일	826.5	20425	5	16-QAM	1	0	22.99	1	0-1
	826.5	20425	5	16-QAM	1	12	22.97	1	0-1
	826.5	20425	5	16-QAM	1	24	22.98	1	0-1
	826.5	20425	5	16-QAM	12	0	21.67	2	0-2
	826.5	20425	5	16-QAM	12	6	21.62	2	0-2
	826.5	20425	5	16-QAM	12	13	21.60	2	0-2
	826.5	20425	5	16-QAM	25	0	21.54	2	0-2
П	836.5	20525	5	QPSK	1	0	23.80	0	0
	836.5	20525	5	QPSK	1	12	23.81	0	0
	836.5	20525	5	QPSK	1	24	23.78	0	0
	836.5	20525	5	QPSK	12	0	22.71	1	0-1
	836.5	20525	5	QPSK	12	6	22.67	1	0-1
	836.5	20525	5	QPSK	12	13	22.71	1	0-1
Mid	836.5	20525	5	QPSK	25	0	22.56	1	0-1
Σ	836.5	20525	5	16-QAM	1	0	23.00	1	0-1
	836.5	20525	5	16-QAM	1	12	22.99	1	0-1
	836.5	20525	5	16-QAM	1	24	22.96	1	0-1
	836.5	20525	5	16-QAM	12	0	21.61	2	0-2
	836.5	20525	5	16-QAM	12	6	21.85	2	0-2
	836.5	20525	5	16-QAM	12	13	21.89	2	0-2
	836.5	20525	5	16-QAM	25	0	21.61	2	0-2
	846.5	20625	5	QPSK	1	0	23.65	0	0
	846.5	20625	5	QPSK	1	12	23.79	0	0
	846.5	20625	5	QPSK	1	24	23.60	0	0
	846.5	20625	5	QPSK	12	0	22.73	1	0-1
	846.5	20625	5	QPSK	12	6	22.66	1	0-1
	846.5	20625	5	QPSK	12	13	22.63	1	0-1
High	846.5	20625	5	QPSK	25	0	22.60	1	0-1
Ξ	846.5	20625	5	16-QAM	1	0	22.70	1	0-1
	846.5	20625	5	16-QAM	1	12	22.90	1	0-1
	846.5	20625	5	16-QAM	1	24	22.65	1	0-1
	846.5	20625	5	16-QAM	12	0	21.75	2	0-2
	846.5	20625	5	16-QAM	12	6	21.86	2	0-2
	846.5	20625	5	16-QAM	12	13	21.83	2	0-2
	846.5	20625	5	16-QAM	25	0	21.64	2	0-2

FCC ID: A3LSGHI337	PCTEST	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 25 of 54
0Y1303140498-R1.A3L	02/01/13 - 03/15/13	Portable Handset	. ugo 20 0. 0 .

9.3.3 LTE Band 4 (AWS)

Table 9-5
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	Target MPR [dB]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]
	1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	1	0	23.10	0	0
	1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	1	50	22.95	0	0
	1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	1	99	23.24	0	0
	1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	50	0	21.71	1	0-1
	1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	50	25	21.73	1	0-1
	1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	50	50	21.84	1	0-1
Mid	1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	100	0	21.77	1	0-1
Σ	1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	1	0	22.18	1	0-1
	1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	1	50	22.07	1	0-1
	1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	1	99	22.20	1	0-1
	1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	50	0	20.76	2	0-2
	1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	50	25	20.69	2	0-2
	1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	50	50	20.76	2	0-2
	1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	100	0	20.80	2	0-2

Note: LTE Band 4 at 20 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

Table 9-6 LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth

			14 7 (71)	,	aaotoa		10 111112		-
	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	Target MPR [dB]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]
	1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	1	0	23.18	0	0
	1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	1	36	23.29	0	0
	1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	1	74	23.08	0	0
	1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	36	0	22.15	1	0-1
	1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	36	18	22.02	1	0-1
	1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	36	37	21.96	1	0-1
Low	1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	75	0	21.94	1	0-1
P	1717.5	20025	15	16QAM	1	0	22.23	1	0-1
	1717.5	20025	15	16QAM	1	36	22.28	1	0-1
	1717.5	20025	15	16QAM	1	74	22.18	1	0-1
	1717.5	20025	15	16QAM	36	0	21.18	2	0-2
	1717.5	20025	15	16QAM	36	18	21.09	2	0-2
	1717.5	20025	15	16QAM	36	37	21.01	2	0-2
	1717.5	20025	15	16QAM	75	0	20.99	2	0-2
	1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	1	0	23.02	0	0
	1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	1	36	23.01	0	0
	1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	1	74	23.19	0	0
	1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	36	0	21.97	1	0-1
	1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	36	18	21.90	1	0-1
	1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	36	37	21.90	1	0-1
Mid	1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	75	0	21.87	1	0-1
Σ	1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	1	0	22.15	1	0-1
	1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	1	36	22.20	1	0-1
	1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	1	74	22.28	1	0-1
	1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	36	0	20.94	2	0-2
	1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	36	18	20.90	2	0-2
	1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	36	37	20.89	2	0-2
	1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	75	0	20.87	2	0-2
	1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	1	0	23.33	0	0
	1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	1	36	23.26	0	0
	1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	1	74	23.31	0	0
	1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	36	0	22.24	1	0-1
	1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	36	18	22.15	1	0-1
	1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	36	37	22.26	1	0-1
High	1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	75	0	22.24	1	0-1
Ξ	1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	1	0	22.25	1	0-1
	1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	1	36	22.29	1	0-1
	1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	1	74	22.31	1	0-1
	1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	36	0	21.25	2	0-2
	1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	36	18	21.18	2	0-2
	1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	36	37	21.23	2	0-2
L	1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	75	0	21.22	2	0-2

FCC ID: A3LSGHI337	PCTEST	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 26 of 54
0Y1303140498-R1.A3L	02/01/13 - 03/15/13	Portable Handset	. 350 20 01 01

Table 9-7 LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

			(,,,,,,						
	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	Target MPR [dB]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]
П	1715	20000	10	QPSK	1	0	23.22	0	0
ı	1715	20000	10	QPSK	1	25	23.21	0	0
ſ	1715	20000	10	QPSK	1	49	23.23	0	0
I	1715	20000	10	QPSK	25	0	22.15	1	0-1
I	1715	20000	10	QPSK	25	12	22.08	1	0-1
ľ	1715	20000	10	QPSK	25	25	22.16	1	0-1
I	1715	20000	10	QPSK	50	0	21.98	1	0-1
ŀ	1715	20000	10	16QAM	1	0	22.22	1	0-1
Ì	1715	20000	10	16QAM	1	25	22.31	1	0-1
I	1715	20000	10	16QAM	1	49	22.29	1	0-1
Ì	1715	20000	10	16QAM	25	0	21.12	2	0-2
I	1715	20000	10	16QAM	25	12	21.10	2	0-2
Ì	1715	20000	10	16QAM	25	25	21.11	2	0-2
Ì	1715	20000	10	16QAM	50	0	20.96	2	0-2
Ì	1732.5	20175	10	QPSK	1	0	23.12	0	0
Ì	1732.5	20175	10	QPSK	1	25	23.08	0	0
I	1732.5	20175	10	QPSK	1	49	23.11	0	0
Ì	1732.5	20175	10	QPSK	25	0	22.10	1	0-1
Ì	1732.5	20175	10	QPSK	25	12	21.98	1	0-1
ł	1732.5	20175	10	QPSK	25	25	22.00	1	0-1
Ì	1732.5	20175	10	QPSK	50	0	21.95	1	0-1
ł	1732.5	20175	10	16QAM	1	0	22.24	1	0-1
ł	1732.5	20175	10	16QAM	1	25	22.17	1	0-1
I	1732.5	20175	10	16QAM	1	49	22.20	1	0-1
ł	1732.5	20175	10	16QAM	25	0	21.09	2	0-2
ł	1732.5	20175	10	16QAM	25	12	21.04	2	0-2
ł	1732.5	20175	10	16QAM	25	25	21.03	2	0-2
ł	1732.5	20175	10	16QAM	50	0	20.87	2	0-2
ł	1750	20350	10	QPSK	1	Ö	23.28	0	0
ł	1750	20350	10	QPSK	1	25	23.30	0	0
ł	1750	20350	10	QPSK	1	49	23.20	0	0
ł	1750	20350	10	QPSK	25	0	22.24	1	0-1
ł	1750	20350	10	QPSK	25	12	22.29	1	0-1
ŀ	1750	20350	10	QPSK	25	25	22.25	1	0-1
ŀ	1750	20350	10	QPSK	50	0	22.20	1	0-1
ł	1750	20350	10	16QAM	1	0	22.27	1	0-1
ŀ	1750	20350	10	16QAM	1	25	22.21	1	0-1
ł	1750	20350	10	16QAM	1	49	22.26	1	0-1
ł	1750	20350	10	16QAM	25	0	21.18	2	0-2
ł	1750	20350	10	16QAM	25	12	21.10	2	0-2
ł	1750	20350	10	16QAM	25	25	21.25	2	0-2
ŀ	1750	20350	10	16QAM	50	0	21.24	2	0-2

Table 9-8 LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency	01	Bandwidth	**********	55.0	DD 011111	Conducted	Target MPR	MPR Allowed per
	[MHz]	Channel	[MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power [dBm]	[dB]	3GPP [dB]
	1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	1	0	23.17	0	0
	1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	1	12	23.14	0	0
	1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	1	24	23.17	0	0
	1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	12	0	22.16	1	0-1
	1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	12	6	22.15	1	0-1
	1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	12	13	22.21	1	0-1
Low	1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	25	0	22.02	1	0-1
۲	1712.5	19975	5	16-QAM	1	0	22.31	1	0-1
	1712.5	19975	5	16-QAM	1	12	22.22	1	0-1
	1712.5	19975	5	16-QAM	1	24	22.27	1	0-1
	1712.5	19975	5	16-QAM	12	0	21.19	2	0-2
	1712.5	19975	5	16-QAM	12	6	21.24	2	0-2
	1712.5	19975	5	16-QAM	12	13	21.25	2	0-2
	1712.5	19975	5	16-QAM	25	0	21.07	2	0-2
	1732.5	20175	5	QPSK	1	0	23.08	0	0
	1732.5	20175	5	QPSK	1	12	23.01	0	0
	1732.5	20175	5	QPSK	1	24	22.98	0	0
	1732.5	20175	5	QPSK	12	0	22.08	1	0-1
	1732.5	20175	5	QPSK	12	6	22.04	1	0-1
	1732.5	20175	5	QPSK	12	13	21.94	1	0-1
ъ	1732.5	20175	5	QPSK	25	0	21.92	1	0-1
Mid	1732.5	20175	5	16-QAM	1	0	22.15	1	0-1
	1732.5	20175	5	16-QAM	1	12	22.18	1	0-1
	1732.5	20175	5	16-QAM	1	24	22.06	1	0-1
	1732.5	20175	5	16-QAM	12	0	21.09	2	0-2
	1732.5	20175	5	16-QAM	12	6	21.12	2	0-2
	1732.5	20175	5	16-QAM	12	13	21.01	2	0-2
	1732.5	20175	5	16-QAM	25	0	20.96	2	0-2
	1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	1	0	23.27	0	0
	1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	1	12	23.28	0	0
	1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	1	24	23.24	0	0
	1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	12	0	22.23	1	0-1
	1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	12	6	22.29	1	0-1
	1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	12	13	22.32	1	0-1
ے	1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	25	0	22.22	1	0-1
High	1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	1	0	22.27	1	0-1
	1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	1	12	22.30	1	0-1
	1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	1	24	22.31	1	0-1
	1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	12	0	21.26	2	0-2
	1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	12	6	21.29	2	0-2
	1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	12	13	21.32	2	0-2
1	1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	25	0	21.20	2	0-2

FCC ID: A3LSGHI337	PCTEST	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 27 of 54
0Y1303140498-R1.A3L	02/01/13 - 03/15/13	Portable Handset	. ugo 1. o. o.

9.3.4 LTE Band 2 (PCS)

Table 9-9
LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth

- 1		iiiu z ((FUJ)	Condu	Cleu i	OWEI	S - ZU IVI	i iz Daii	iuwiutii
	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	Target MPR [dB]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]
	1860	18700	20	QPSK	1	0	23.40	0	0
	1860	18700	20	QPSK	1	50	23.39	0	0
	1860	18700	20	QPSK	1	99	23.23	0	0
	1860	18700	20	QPSK	50	0	22.15	1	0-1
	1860	18700	20	QPSK	50	25	22.16	1	0-1
	1860	18700	20	QPSK	50	50	22.17	1	0-1
>	1860	18700	20	QPSK	100	0	22.16	1	0-1
Low	1860	18700	20	16QAM	1	0	22.31	1	0-1
	1860	18700	20	16QAM	1	50	22.38	1	0-1
	1860	18700	20	16QAM	1	99	22.41	1	0-1
	1860	18700	20	16QAM	50	0	21.14	2	0-2
	1860	18700	20	16QAM	50	25	21.16	2	0-2
	1860	18700	20	16QAM	50	50	21.16	2	0-2
	1860	18700	20	16QAM	100	0	21.13	2	0-2
	1880.0	18900	20	QPSK	1	0	23.33	0	0
	1880.0	18900	20	QPSK	1	50	23.37	0	0
	1880.0	18900	20	QPSK	1	99	23.44	0	0
	1880.0	18900	20	QPSK	50	0	22.21	1	0-1
	1880.0	18900	20	QPSK	50	25	22.17	1	0-1
	1880.0	18900	20	QPSK	50	50	22.15	1	0-1
Mid	1880.0	18900	20	QPSK	100	0	22.01	1	0-1
Ξ	1880.0	18900	20	16QAM	1	0	22.33	1	0-1
	1880.0	18900	20	16QAM	1	50	22.44	1	0-1
	1880.0	18900	20	16QAM	1	99	22.48	1	0-1
	1880.0	18900	20	16QAM	50	0	21.16	2	0-2
	1880.0	18900	20	16QAM	50	25	21.20	2	0-2
	1880.0	18900	20	16QAM	50	50	21.11	2	0-2
	1880.0	18900	20	16QAM	100	0	21.21	2	0-2
	1900	19100	20	QPSK	1	0	23.42	0	0
	1900	19100	20	QPSK	1	50	23.20	0	0
	1900	19100	20	QPSK	1	99	23.00	0	0
	1900	19100	20	QPSK	50	0	22.06	1	0-1
	1900	19100	20	QPSK	50	25	21.99	1	0-1
	1900	19100	20	QPSK	50	50	21.80	1	0-1
High	1900	19100	20	QPSK	100	0	21.98	1	0-1
Ŧ	1900	19100	20	16QAM	1	0	22.45	1	0-1
	1900	19100	20	16QAM	1	50	22.30	1	0-1
	1900	19100	20	16QAM	1	99	22.21	1	0-1
	1900	19100	20	16QAM	50	0	21.14	2	0-2
	1900	19100	20	16QAM	50	25	20.99	2	0-2
	1900	19100	20	16QAM	50	50	20.89	2	0-2
	1900	19100	20	16QAM	100	0	21.08	2	0-2

Table 9-10
LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	Target MPR [dB]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]
	1857.5	18675	15	QPSK	1	0	23.35	0	0
	1857.5	18675	15	QPSK	1	36	23.37	0	0
	1857.5	18675	15	QPSK	1	74	23.35	0	0
	1857.5	18675	15	QPSK	36	0	22.12	1	0-1
	1857.5	18675	15	QPSK	36	18	22.15	1	0-1
	1857.5	18675	15	QPSK	36	37	22.24	1	0-1
Low	1857.5	18675	15	QPSK	75	0	22.18	1	0-1
2	1857.5	18675	15	16QAM	1	0	22.45	1	0-1
	1857.5	18675	15	16QAM	1	36	22.39	1	0-1
	1857.5	18675	15	16QAM	1	74	22.44	1	0-1
	1857.5	18675	15	16QAM	36	0	21.18	2	0-2
	1857.5	18675	15	16QAM	36	18	21.20	2	0-2
	1857.5	18675	15	16QAM	36	37	21.21	2	0-2
	1857.5	18675	15	16QAM	75	0	21.15	2	0-2
	1880.0	18900	15	QPSK	1	0	23.25	0	0
	1880.0	18900	15	QPSK	1	36	23.36	0	0
	1880.0	18900	15	QPSK	1	74	23.43	0	0
	1880.0	18900	15	QPSK	36	0	22.22	1	0-1
	1880.0	18900	15	QPSK	36	18	22.19	1	0-1
	1880.0	18900	15	QPSK	36	37	22.16	1	0-1
ъ	1880.0	18900	15	QPSK	75	0	22.19	1	0-1
Mid	1880.0	18900	15	16QAM	1	0	22.33	1	0-1
	1880.0	18900	15	16QAM	1	36	22.44	1	0-1
	1880.0	18900	15	16QAM	1	74	22.43	1	0-1
	1880.0	18900	15	16QAM	36	0	21.23	2	0-2
	1880.0	18900	15	16QAM	36	18	21.27	2	0-2
	1880.0	18900	15	16QAM	36	37	21.19	2	0-2
	1880.0	18900	15	16QAM	75	0	21.21	2	0-2
	1902.5	19125	15	QPSK	1	0	23.34	0	0
	1902.5	19125	15	QPSK	1	36	23.17	0	0
	1902.5	19125	15	QPSK	1	74	22.91	0	0
	1902.5	19125	15	QPSK	36	0	21.94	1	0-1
	1902.5	19125	15	QPSK	36	18	21.88	1	0-1
	1902.5	19125	15	QPSK	36	37	21.91	1	0-1
£	1902.5	19125	15	QPSK	75	0	21.83	1	0-1
High	1902.5	19125	15	16QAM	1	0	22.35	1	0-1
1	1902.5	19125	15	16QAM	1	36	22.24	1	0-1
	1902.5	19125	15	16QAM	1	74	22.04	1	0-1
	1902.5	19125	15	16QAM	36	0	21.02	2	0-2
	1902.5	19125	15	16QAM	36	18	21.01	2	0-2
	1902.5	19125	15	16QAM	36	37	20.97	2	0-2
1	1902.5	19125	15	16QAM	75	0	20.90	2	0-2

FCC ID: A3LSGHI337	PCTEST	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 28 of 54
0Y1303140498-R1.A3L	02/01/13 - 03/15/13	Portable Handset	. 250 20 01 01

Table 9-11 LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

	LIED	aria Z	(1 00)	Condu	iotou i	01101		IL Duii	awiatii
	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	Target MPR [dB]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]
T	1855	18650	10	QPSK	1	0	23.34	0	0
	1855	18650	10	QPSK	1	25	23.32	0	0
	1855	18650	10	QPSK	1	49	23.44	0	0
	1855	18650	10	QPSK	25	0	22.29	1	0-1
	1855	18650	10	QPSK	25	12	22.25	1	0-1
	1855	18650	10	QPSK	25	25	22.26	1	0-1
νo	1855	18650	10	QPSK	50	0	22.18	1	0-1
3	1855	18650	10	16QAM	1	0	22.37	1	0-1
ı	1855	18650	10	16QAM	1	25	22.44	1	0-1
ı	1855	18650	10	16QAM	1	49	22.45	1	0-1
	1855	18650	10	16QAM	25	0	21.31	2	0-2
	1855	18650	10	16QAM	25	12	21.25	2	0-2
	1855	18650	10	16QAM	25	25	21.29	2	0-2
ı	1855	18650	10	16QAM	50	0	21.15	2	0-2
T	1880.0	18900	10	QPSK	1	0	23.29	0	0
ı	1880.0	18900	10	QPSK	1	25	23.35	0	0
ı	1880.0	18900	10	QPSK	1	49	23.45	0	0
ı	1880.0	18900	10	QPSK	25	0	22.29	1	0-1
ı	1880.0	18900	10	QPSK	25	12	22.24	1	0-1
ı	1880.0	18900	10	QPSK	25	25	22.30	1	0-1
Β	1880.0	18900	10	QPSK	50	0	22.17	1	0-1
۶	1880.0	18900	10	16QAM	1	0	22.37	1	0-1
ı	1880.0	18900	10	16QAM	1	25	22.48	1	0-1
ı	1880.0	18900	10	16QAM	1	49	22.50	1	0-1
ı	1880.0	18900	10	16QAM	25	0	21.36	2	0-2
ı	1880.0	18900	10	16QAM	25	12	21.32	2	0-2
ı	1880.0	18900	10	16QAM	25	25	21.33	2	0-2
ı	1880.0	18900	10	16QAM	50	0	21.22	2	0-2
T	1905	19150	10	QPSK	1	0	23.21	0	0
ı	1905	19150	10	QPSK	1	25	23.24	0	0
ı	1905	19150	10	QPSK	1	49	23.00	0	0
ı	1905	19150	10	QPSK	25	0	21.99	1	0-1
ı	1905	19150	10	QPSK	25	12	21.95	1	0-1
ı	1905	19150	10	QPSK	25	25	21.99	1	0-1
⊊.	1905	19150	10	QPSK	50	0	21.88	1	0-1
High	1905	19150	10	16QAM	1	0	22.24	1	0-1
ı	1905	19150	10	16QAM	1	25	22.24	1	0-1
ı	1905	19150	10	16QAM	1	49	22.04	1	0-1
Ì	1905	19150	10	16QAM	25	0	21.07	2	0-2
ı	1905	19150	10	16QAM	25	12	21.04	2	0-2
ı	1905	19150	10	16QAM	25	25	21.09	2	0-2
ŀ	1905	19150	10	16QAM	50	0	20.97	2	0-2

Table 9-12 LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

18672 18625 5 0PSK 1 0 23.38 0 0 0 1852.5 18625 5 0PSK 1 12 23.40 0 0 0 0 1852.5 18625 5 0PSK 1 12 23.40 0 0 0 0 1852.5 18625 5 0PSK 1 12 23.40 0 0 0 0 0 1852.5 18625 5 0PSK 12 0 22.38 1 0-1 0-1 1852.5 18625 5 0PSK 12 0 22.38 1 0-1 0-1 1852.5 18625 5 0PSK 12 13 22.40 1 0-1 0-1 1852.5 18625 5 0PSK 12 13 22.40 1 0-1 0-1 1852.5 18625 5 0PSK 12 13 22.40 1 0-1 1852.5 18625 5 0PSK 25 0 22.31 1 0-1 1852.5 18625 5 18-0AM 1 0 0 22.37 1 0-1 1852.5 18625 5 18-0AM 1 12 22.45 1 0-1 1852.5 18625 5 18-0AM 1 12 22.37 1 0-1 1852.5 18625 5 18-0AM 12 0 21.46 2 0-2 1852.5 18625 5 18-0AM 12 0 21.46 2 0-2 1852.5 18625 5 18-0AM 12 0 21.46 2 0-2 1852.5 18625 5 18-0AM 12 13 21.50 2 0-2 1852.5 18625 5 18-0AM 12 13 21.50 2 0-2 1852.5 18625 5 18-0AM 12 13 21.50 2 0-2 1852.5 18625 5 18-0AM 12 13 21.50 2 0-2 1852.5 18625 5 18-0AM 12 13 21.50 2 0-2 1852.5 18625 5 18-0AM 12 13 21.50 2 0-2 1852.5 18625 5 18-0AM 12 13 21.50 2 0-2 1852.5 18625 5 18-0AM 12 13 21.50 2 0-2 1880.0 1890.0 5 0PSK 1 12 23.34 0 0 0 1880.0 1890.0 5 0PSK 1 12 23.34 0 0 0 1880.0 1890.0 5 0PSK 1 12 23.34 0 0 0 1880.0 1890.0 5 0PSK 12 6 22.41 1 0-1 1880.0 1890.0 5 0PSK 12 6 22.41 1 0-1 1880.0 1890.0 5 0PSK 12 6 22.41 1 0-1 1880.0 1890.0 5 0PSK 12 6 22.41 1 0-1 1880.0 1890.0 5 0PSK 12 6 22.41 1 0-1 1880.0 1890.0 5 0PSK 12 6 22.41 1 0-1 1880.0 1890.0 5 0PSK 12 0 22.35 1 0 0 1880.0 1890.0 5 18-0AM 12 0 24.44 22.46 1 0-1 18		Frequency	Channel	Bandwidth	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted	Target MPR	MPR Allowed per
1852.5 18625 5 OPSK 1 12 23.40 0 0 0	_	[MHz]	Channel	[MHz]	Wodulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power [dBm]	[dB]	3GPP [dB]
1852.5 18625 5 OPSK 1 24 23.37 0 0 0		1852.5	18625	5	QPSK	1	0	23.38	0	0
1852.5 18625 5 OPSK 12 0 22.38 1 0-1		1852.5	18625	5	QPSK	1	12	23.40	0	0
1852.5 18625 5 OPSK 12 6 22.44 1 O-1		1852.5	18625		QPSK	1	24	23.37	0	0
1852.5 18625 5 OPSK 12 13 22.40 1 O-1		1852.5	18625	5	QPSK	12	0	22.38	1	0-1
1852.5 18625 5 16-QAM 1 1 22.37 1 0-1		1852.5	18625	5	QPSK	12	6	22.44	1	0-1
9 1852.5 18625 5 16-QAM 1 0 22.37 1 0-1 1852.5 18625 5 16-QAM 1 122 24.45 1 0-1 1852.5 18625 5 16-QAM 1 124 22.37 1 0-1 1852.5 18625 5 16-QAM 12 0 21.46 2 0-2 1852.5 18625 5 16-QAM 12 0 21.46 2 0-2 1852.5 18625 5 16-QAM 12 13 21.50 2 0-2 1852.5 18625 5 16-QAM 12 13 21.50 2 0-2 1852.5 18625 5 16-QAM 12 13 21.50 2 0-2 1852.5 18625 5 16-QAM 12 13 21.50 0 0 0-2 1852.5 18625 5 16-QAM 12 13 21.50 0 0 0 0 1850.0 1850.0 5 QPSK 1 0 22.37 2 0 0-2 1880.0 1850.0 5 QPSK 1 1 12 23.34 0 0 0 1880.0 1850.0 5 QPSK 1 12 23.34 0 0 0 1880.0 1850.0 5 QPSK 1 24 23.42 0 0 1880.0 1850.0 5 QPSK 1 1 0 0 22.35 1 0 0-1 1880.0 1850.0 5 QPSK 12 0 0 22.35 1 0 0-1 1880.0 1850.0 5 QPSK 12 0 0 22.35 1 0 0-1 1880.0 1850.0 5 QPSK 12 0 0 22.35 1 0 0-1 1880.0 1850.0 5 QPSK 12 13 22.36 1 0-1 1880.0 1850.0 5 QPSK 12 13 22.36 1 0-1 1880.0 1850.0 5 QPSK 12 13 22.36 1 0-1 1880.0 1850.0 5 QPSK 12 13 22.36 1 0-1 1880.0 1850.0 5 QPSK 12 13 22.36 1 0-1 1880.0 1850.0 5 16-QAM 1 0 22.31 1 0-1 1880.0 1850.0 5 16-QAM 1 1 0 22.31 1 0-1 1880.0 1850.0 5 16-QAM 1 1 2 22.48 1 0-1 1880.0 1850.0 5 16-QAM 1 1 24 22.46 1 0-1 1880.0 1850.0 5 16-QAM 12 0 21.47 2 0-2 1880.0 1850.0 5 16-QAM 12 0 21.47 2 0-2 1880.0 1850.0 5 16-QAM 12 0 21.47 2 0-2 1880.0 1850.0 5 16-QAM 12 0 21.47 2 0-2 1880.0 1850.0 5 16-QAM 12 13 21.46 2 0-2 1880.0 1850.0 5 16-QAM 12 13 21.46 2 0-2 180.0 1850.0 5 16-QAM 12 13 21.46 2 0-2 180.0 1850.0 5 16-QAM 12 0 23.19 0 0 1907.5 19175 5 QPSK 1 1 0 23.19 0 0 1907.5 19175 5 QPSK 1 2 6 22.23 1 0-1 1907.5 19175 5 QPSK 12 6 22.23 1 0-1 1907.5 19175 5 QPSK 12 6 22.23 1 1 0-1		1852.5	18625	5	QPSK	12	13	22.40	1	0-1
1882.5 18625 5 16-QAM 1 12 22.45 1 0-1 1852.5 18625 5 16-QAM 1 24 22.37 1 0-1 1852.5 18625 5 16-QAM 12 0 21.46 2 0-2 1852.5 18625 5 16-QAM 12 0 21.46 2 0-2 1852.5 18625 5 16-QAM 12 13 21.50 2 0-2 1852.5 18625 5 16-QAM 12 13 21.50 2 0-2 1852.5 18625 5 16-QAM 12 13 21.50 0 0 0 1852.5 18625 5 16-QAM 12 13 21.50 0 0 0 1852.5 18625 5 16-QAM 12 13 21.50 0 0 0 1852.5 18625 5 16-QAM 12 13 21.50 0 0 0 0 1852.5 18625 5 16-QAM 12 13 21.50 0 0 0 0 1852.6 18625 5 16-QAM 12 13 21.50 0 0 0 0 1852.6 18625 5 16-QAM 12 12 23.34 0 0 0 0 1852.6 1852.6 18625 5 0 QPSK 1 12 23.32 0 0 0 0 1852.6 1852.6 1852 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	≥	1852.5	18625	5	QPSK	25	0	22.31		0-1
1852.5 18625 5 16-QAM 1 24 22.37 1 0-1 1852.5 18625 5 16-QAM 12 0 21.46 2 0-2 1852.5 18625 5 16-QAM 12 6 21.43 2 0-2 1852.5 18625 5 16-QAM 12 13 21.50 2 0-2 1852.5 18625 5 16-QAM 12 13 21.50 2 0-2 1852.5 18625 5 16-QAM 12 13 21.50 2 0-2 1852.5 18625 5 16-QAM 12 13 21.50 2 0-2 1852.6 18625 5 16-QAM 12 13 21.50 0 0 1850.0 18900 5 QPSK 1 0 23.30 0 0 1880.0 18900 5 QPSK 1 12 23.34 0 0 0 1880.0 18900 5 QPSK 1 24 23.42 0 0 0 1880.0 18900 5 QPSK 12 0 22.35 1 0-1 1880.0 18900 5 QPSK 12 0 22.35 1 0-1 1880.0 18900 5 QPSK 12 13 22.36 1 0-1 1880.0 18900 5 QPSK 12 13 22.36 1 0-1 1880.0 18900 5 QPSK 25 0 22.35 1 0-1 1880.0 18900 5 QPSK 25 0 22.35 1 0-1 1880.0 18900 5 GPSK 25 0 22.35 1 0-1 1880.0 18900 5 GPSK 25 0 22.35 1 0-1 1880.0 18900 5 GPSK 25 0 22.35 1 0-1 1880.0 18900 5 GPSK 25 0 22.35 1 0-1 1880.0 18900 5 GPSK 25 0 22.35 1 0-1 1880.0 18900 5 GPSK 25 0 22.35 1 0-1 1880.0 18900 5 GPSK 25 0 22.35 1 0-1 1880.0 18900 5 GPSK 25 0 22.35 1 0-1 1880.0 18900 5 GPSK 25 0 22.35 0 0 1880.0 18900 5 GPSK 12 13 21.46 2 0-2 1880.0 18900 5 GPSK 1 12 23.12 0 0 18907.5 19175 5 QPSK 12 0 22.03 1 0-1 1907.5 19175 5 QPSK 12 0 22.03 1 0-1 1907.5 19175 5 QPSK 12 0 22.03 1 0-1	2	1852.5	18625	5	16-QAM	1	0	22.37	1	0-1
1852.5 18625 5 16-QAM 12 0 21.46 2 0.2 1852.5 18625 5 16-QAM 12 6 21.43 2 0.2 1852.5 18625 5 16-QAM 12 13 21.50 2 0.2 1852.5 18625 5 16-QAM 25 0 21.27 2 0.2 1852.5 18625 5 16-QAM 25 0 21.27 2 0.2 1850.0 18900 5 QPSK 1 0 23.30 0 0 1880.0 18900 5 QPSK 1 12 23.34 0 0 1880.0 18900 5 QPSK 1 24 23.42 0 0 1880.0 18900 5 QPSK 12 0 22.35 1 0.1 1880.0 18900 5 QPSK 12 6 22.41 1 0.1 1880.0 18900 5 QPSK 12 13 22.36 1 0.1 1880.0 18900 5 QPSK 12 13 22.36 1 0.1 1880.0 18900 5 QPSK 25 0 22.35 1 0.1 1880.0 18900 5 16-QAM 1 0 22.31 1 0.1 1880.0 18900 5 16-QAM 1 12 22.48 1 0.1 1880.0 18900 5 16-QAM 1 12 22.48 1 0.1 1880.0 18900 5 16-QAM 1 12 22.46 1 0.1 1880.0 18900 5 16-QAM 12 0 21.47 2 0.2 1880.0 18900 5 16-QAM 12 6 21.43 2 0.2 1880.0 18900 5 16-QAM 12 6 21.43 2 0.2 1880.0 18900 5 16-QAM 12 6 21.43 2 0.2 1880.0 18900 5 16-QAM 12 6 21.43 2 0.2 1880.0 18900 5 16-QAM 12 6 21.43 2 0.2 1880.0 18900 5 16-QAM 12 6 21.43 2 0.2 1880.0 18900 5 16-QAM 12 13 21.46 2 0.2 1907.5 19175 5 QPSK 1 12 23.12 0 0 1907.5 19175 5 QPSK 1 24 22.96 0 0 1907.5 19175 5 QPSK 12 0 22.03 1 0.1 1907.5 19175 5 QPSK 12 0 22.03 1 0.1		1852.5	18625	5	16-QAM	1	12	22.45	1	0-1
1852.5 18625 5 16-QAM 12 6 21.43 2 0-2 1852.5 18625 5 16-QAM 12 13 21.50 2 0-2 1852.5 18625 5 16-QAM 25 0 21.27 2 0-2 1880.0 18900 5 QPSK 1 0 23.30 0 0 1880.0 18900 5 QPSK 1 12 23.34 0 0 1880.0 18900 5 QPSK 1 12 23.34 0 0 1880.0 18900 5 QPSK 1 1 0 22.35 1 0-1 1880.0 18900 5 QPSK 1 1 0 0 23.30 0 0 1880.0 18900 5 QPSK 1 1 0 0 0 0 1880.0 18900 5 QPSK 1 1 0 0 0 0 1880.0 18900 5 QPSK 1 1 0 0 0 0 1880.0 18900 5 QPSK 1 1 0 0 0 0 1880.0 18900 5 QPSK 1 1 0 0 0 0 1880.0 18900 5 QPSK 1 1 0 0 0 0 1880.0 18900 5 QPSK 1 1 0 0 0 0 1880.0 18900 5 QPSK 1 1 0 0 0 0 1880.0 18900 5 QPSK 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 1880.0 18900 5 QPSK 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 1880.0 18900 5 QPSK 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		1852.5	18625	5	16-QAM	1	24	22.37	1	0-1
1852.5 18625 5 16-QAM 12 13 21.50 2 0-2		1852.5	18625	5	16-QAM	12	0	21.46	2	0-2
1852.5 18625 5 16-QAM 25 0 21.27 2 0-2		1852.5	18625	5	16-QAM	12	6	21.43	2	0-2
1880.0 18900 5 QPSK 1 0 23.30 0 0 0 1880.0 18900 5 QPSK 1 12 23.34 0 0 0 0 1880.0 18900 5 QPSK 1 24 23.42 0 0 0 0 1880.0 18900 5 QPSK 12 0 22.35 1 0-1 0-1 1880.0 18900 5 QPSK 12 6 22.41 1 0-1 0-1 1880.0 18900 5 QPSK 12 13 22.36 1 0-1 0-1 1880.0 18900 5 QPSK 12 13 22.36 1 0-1 0-1 1880.0 18900 5 QPSK 25 0 22.35 1 0-1 0-1 1880.0 18900 5 QPSK 25 0 22.35 1 0-1 0-1 1880.0 18900 5 16-QAM 1 0 22.31 1 0-1 1880.0 18900 5 16-QAM 1 12 22.48 1 0-1 1880.0 18900 5 16-QAM 1 12 22.48 1 0-1 1880.0 18900 5 16-QAM 12 0 21.47 2 0-2 1880.0 18900 5 16-QAM 12 0 21.47 2 0-2 1880.0 18900 5 16-QAM 12 0 21.47 2 0-2 1880.0 18900 5 16-QAM 12 0 21.47 2 0-2 1880.0 18900 5 16-QAM 12 13 21.46 2 0-2 1880.0 18900 5 16-QAM 12 13 21.46 2 0-2 1907.5 19175 5 QPSK 1 0 23.19 0 0 0 1907.5 19175 5 QPSK 1 12 23.12 0 0 0 1907.5 19175 5 QPSK 12 0 22.03 1 0-1 1907.5 19175 5 QPSK 12 0 22.03 1 0-1 0-1 1907.5 19175 5 QPSK 12 0 22.03 1 0-1 0-1 1907.5 19175 5 QPSK 12 0 22.03 1 0-1 0-1 1907.5 19175 5 QPSK 12 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		1852.5	18625	5	16-QAM	12	13	21.50	2	0-2
1880.0 18900 5 QPSK 1 12 23.34 0 0 0 0 1880.0 18900 5 QPSK 1 24 23.42 0 0 0 0 1880.0 18900 5 QPSK 12 0 22.35 1 0-1 1880.0 18900 5 QPSK 12 6 22.41 1 0-1 1880.0 18900 5 QPSK 12 13 22.36 1 0-1 0-1 1880.0 18900 5 QPSK 12 13 22.36 1 0-1 0-1 1880.0 18900 5 QPSK 25 0 22.35 1 0-1 0-1 1880.0 18900 5 16-QAM 1 0 22.31 1 0-1 1880.0 18900 5 16-QAM 1 12 22.48 1 0-1 1880.0 18900 5 16-QAM 1 24 22.46 1 0-1 1880.0 18900 5 16-QAM 12 24 22.46 1 0-1 1880.0 18900 5 16-QAM 12 20 21.47 2 0-2 1880.0 18900 5 16-QAM 12 6 21.43 2 0-2 1880.0 18900 5 16-QAM 12 6 21.43 2 0-2 1880.0 18900 5 16-QAM 12 6 21.43 2 0-2 1880.0 18900 5 16-QAM 12 6 21.43 2 0-2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		1852.5	18625	5	16-QAM	25	0	21.27	2	0-2
1880.0 18900 5 QPSK 12 0 22.35 1 0-1 1880.0 18900 5 QPSK 12 13 22.36 1 0-1 1880.0 18900 5 QPSK 12 6 22.41 1 0-1 0-1 1880.0 18900 5 QPSK 12 13 22.36 1 0-1 0-1 1880.0 18900 5 QPSK 12 13 22.36 1 0-1 0-1 1880.0 18900 5 QPSK 25 0 22.35 1 0-1 0-1 1880.0 18900 5 QPSK 25 0 22.35 1 0-1 0-1 1880.0 18900 5 16-QAM 1 1 0 22.31 1 0-1 1880.0 18900 5 16-QAM 1 1 0 22.31 1 0-1 1880.0 18900 5 16-QAM 1 1 22 42.46 1 0-1 1880.0 18900 5 16-QAM 1 2 0 21.47 2 0-2 1880.0 18900 5 16-QAM 12 0 21.47 2 0-2 0-2 1880.0 18900 5 16-QAM 12 1 0 21.47 2 0-2 0-2 1880.0 18900 5 16-QAM 12 1 0 21.47 2 0-2 0-2 1880.0 18900 5 16-QAM 12 13 21.46 2 0-2 1880.0 18900 5 16-QAM 12 13 21.46 2 0-2 1880.0 18900 5 16-QAM 12 13 21.46 2 0-2 1880.0 18900 5 16-QAM 12 13 21.46 2 0-2 1880.0 18900 5 16-QAM 12 13 21.46 2 0-2 1880.0 18900 5 16-QAM 12 13 21.46 2 0-2 1907.5 19175 5 QPSK 1 0 23.19 0 0 0 1907.5 19175 5 QPSK 1 1 2 23.12 0 0 0 1907.5 19175 5 QPSK 1 1 24 22.96 0 0 0 0 1907.5 19175 5 QPSK 12 0 22.03 1 0-1 1907.5 19175 5 QPSK 12 0 22.03 1 0-1 0-1 1907.5 19175 5 QPSK 12 13 22.00 1 0-1		1880.0	18900	5	QPSK	1	0	23.30	0	0
1880.0 18900 5 QPSK 12 0 22.35 1 0.1 880.0 18900 5 QPSK 12 13 22.36 1 0.1 1880.0 18900 5 QPSK 12 13 22.36 1 0.1 1		1880.0	18900	5	QPSK	1	12	23.34	0	0
1880.0 18900 5 QPSK 12 13 22.36 1 0-1 1 0-1 1 880.0 18900 5 QPSK 12 13 22.36 1 0-1 1 0-1 1 1 880.0 18900 5 QPSK 25 0 22.35 1 0-1 1 0-1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		1880.0	18900	5	QPSK	1	24	23.42	0	0
1880.0 18900 5 QPSK 12 113 22.36 1 0-1		1880.0	18900	5	QPSK	12	0	22.35	1	0-1
1880.0 18900 5 OPSK 25 0 22.35 1 0-1		1880.0	18900	5	QPSK	12	6	22.41	1	0-1
№ 1880.0 18900 5 18-QAM 1 0 22.31 1 0-1 1880.0 18900 5 16-QAM 1 12 22.48 1 0-1 1880.0 18900 5 16-QAM 1 24 22.46 1 0-1 1880.0 18900 5 16-QAM 12 0 21.47 2 0-2 1880.0 18900 5 16-QAM 12 6 21.43 2 0-2 1880.0 18900 5 16-QAM 12 13 21.46 2 0-2 1880.0 18900 5 16-QAM 25 0 21.36 2 0-2 18907.5 19175 5 OPSK 1 0 23.19 0 0 1907.5 19175 5 OPSK 1 12 23.12 0 0 1907.5 19175 5 OPSK 1 12 22.03 1 0-1 1907.5 19175 5 OPSK 12 0 22.03 1 0-1 1907.5 19175 5 OPSK 12 6 22.213 1 0-1 <td></td> <td>1880.0</td> <td>18900</td> <td>5</td> <td>QPSK</td> <td>12</td> <td>13</td> <td>22.36</td> <td>1</td> <td>0-1</td>		1880.0	18900	5	QPSK	12	13	22.36	1	0-1
1880.0 18900 5 16-QAM 1 12 22.48 1 0-1 1880.0 18900 5 16-QAM 1 24 22.46 1 0-1 1880.0 18900 5 16-QAM 12 0 21.47 2 0-2 1880.0 18900 5 16-QAM 12 13 21.46 2 0-2 1880.0 18900 5 16-QAM 12 13 21.46 2 0-2 1880.0 18900 5 16-QAM 12 13 21.46 2 0-2 1880.0 18900 5 16-QAM 12 13 21.46 2 0-2 1880.0 18900 5 16-QAM 12 13 21.46 2 0-2 18907.5 19175 5 QPSK 1 0 23.19 0 0 1907.5 19175 5 QPSK 1 1 0 23.19 0 0 1907.5 19175 5 QPSK 1 24 22.96 0 0 0 1907.5 19175 5 QPSK 1 24 22.96 0 0 0 1907.5 19175 5 QPSK 12 0 22.03 1 0-1 1907.5 19175 5 QPSK 12 6 22.03 1 0-1 1907.5 19175 5 QPSK 12 6 22.13 1 0-1	.00	1880.0	18900	5	QPSK	25	0	22.35	1	0-1
1880.0 18900 5 16-QAM 1 24 22.46 1 0.1 1880.0 18900 5 16-QAM 12 0 21.47 2 0.2 1880.0 18900 5 16-QAM 12 6 21.43 2 0.2 1880.0 18900 5 16-QAM 12 13 21.46 2 0.2 1880.0 18900 5 16-QAM 12 13 21.46 2 0.2 1880.0 18900 5 16-QAM 25 0 21.36 2 0.2 1907.5 19175 5 QPSK 1 0 23.19 0 0 1907.5 19175 5 QPSK 1 12 23.12 0 0 1907.5 19175 5 QPSK 1 24 22.96 0 0 1907.5 19175 5 QPSK 12 0 22.03 1 0.1 1907.5 19175 5 QPSK 12 0 22.03 1 0.1 1907.5 19175 5 QPSK 12 0 22.03 1 0.1 1907.5 19175 5 QPSK 12 13 22.00 1 0.1	Σ	1880.0	18900	5	16-QAM	1	0	22.31	1	0-1
1880.0 18900 5 16-QAM 12 0 21.47 2 0.2 1880.0 18900 5 16-QAM 12 6 21.43 2 0.2 1880.0 18900 5 16-QAM 12 13 21.46 2 0.2 1880.0 18900 5 16-QAM 25 0 21.36 2 0.2 1880.0 18900 5 16-QAM 25 0 21.36 2 0.2 1800.0 18900 5 16-QAM 25 0 21.36 2 0.2 1907.5 19175 5 QPSK 1 0 23.19 0 0 0 1907.5 19175 5 QPSK 1 12 23.12 0 0 0 1907.5 19175 5 QPSK 1 24 22.96 0 0 0 1907.5 19175 5 QPSK 12 0 22.03 1 0.4 1907.5 19175 5 QPSK 12 6 22.13 1 0.4 1907.5 19175 5 QPSK 12 13 22.00 1 0.4 1907.5 19175 5 QPSK 12 13 22.00 1 0.4 1907.5 19175 5 QPSK 12 13 22.00 1 0.4 1907.5 19175 5 QPSK 12 13 22.00 1 0.4 1907.5 19175 5 QPSK 12 13 22.00 1 0.4 1907.5		1880.0	18900	5	16-QAM	1	12	22.48	1	0-1
1880.0 18900 5 16-QAM 12 6 21.43 2 0-2 1880.0 18900 5 16-QAM 12 13 21.46 2 0-2 1880.0 18900 5 16-QAM 25 0 21.36 2 0-2 1907.5 19175 5 OPSK 1 0 23.19 0 0 1907.5 19175 5 OPSK 1 12 23.12 0 0 1907.5 19175 5 OPSK 1 24 22.96 0 0 1907.5 19175 5 OPSK 12 0 22.03 1 0-1 1907.5 19175 5 OPSK 12 6 22.13 1 0-1 1907.5 19175 5 OPSK 12 13 22.00 1 0-1		1880.0	18900	5	16-QAM	1	24	22.46	1	0-1
1880.0 18900 5 18-QAM 12 13 21.46 2 0.2 1880.0 18900 5 16-QAM 25 0 21.36 2 0.2 1907.5 19175 5 OPSK 1 0 23.19 0 0 1907.5 19175 5 OPSK 1 12 23.12 0 0 0 1907.5 19175 5 OPSK 1 24 22.96 0 0 0 1907.5 19175 5 OPSK 12 0 22.03 1 0-1 1907.5 19175 5 OPSK 12 6 22.13 1 0-1 1907.5 19175 5 OPSK 12 13 22.00 1 0-1		1880.0	18900	5	16-QAM	12	0	21.47	2	0-2
1880.0 18900 5 16-QAM 25 0 21.36 2 0-2 1907.5 19175 5 QPSK 1 0 23.19 0 0 1907.5 19175 5 QPSK 1 12 23.12 0 0 1907.5 19175 5 QPSK 1 24 22.96 0 0 1907.5 19175 5 QPSK 12 0 22.03 1 0-1 1907.5 19175 5 QPSK 12 6 22.13 1 0-1 1907.5 19175 5 QPSK 12 13 22.00 1 0-1		1880.0	18900	5	16-QAM	12	6	21.43	2	0-2
1907.5 19175 5 QPSK 1 0 23.19 0 0 0 1907.5 19175 5 QPSK 1 12 23.12 0 0 0 1907.5 19175 5 QPSK 1 24 22.96 0 0 0 0 1907.5 19175 5 QPSK 12 0 22.03 1 0-1 1907.5 19175 5 QPSK 12 6 22.13 1 0-1 1907.5 19175 5 QPSK 12 13 22.00 1 0-1 1907.5 19175 5 QPSK 12 13 22.00 1 0-1 1907.5 19175 5 QPSK 12 13 22.00 1 0-1 1907.5 19175		1880.0	18900	5	16-QAM	12	13	21.46	2	0-2
1907.5 19175 5 QPSK 1 12 23.12 0 0 1907.5 19175 5 QPSK 1 24 22.96 0 0 1907.5 19175 5 QPSK 12 0 22.03 1 0-1 1907.5 19175 5 QPSK 12 6 22.13 1 0-1 1907.5 19175 5 QPSK 12 13 22.00 1 0-1		1880.0	18900	5	16-QAM	25	0	21.36	2	0-2
1907.5 19175 5 QPSK 1 12 23.12 0 0 1907.5 19175 5 QPSK 1 24 22.96 0 0 1907.5 19175 5 QPSK 12 0 22.03 1 0-1 1907.5 19175 5 QPSK 12 6 22.13 1 0-1 1907.5 19175 5 QPSK 12 13 22.00 1 0-1		1907.5	19175	5	QPSK	1	0	23.19	0	0
1907.5 19175 5 QPSK 1 24 22.96 0 0 1907.5 19175 5 QPSK 12 0 22.03 1 0-1 1907.5 19175 5 QPSK 12 6 22.13 1 0-1 1907.5 19175 5 QPSK 12 13 22.00 1 0-1						1	12		0	0
1907.5 19175 5 QPSK 12 6 22.13 1 0-1 1907.5 19175 5 QPSK 12 13 22.00 1 0-1						1	24		0	0
1907.5 19175 5 QPSK 12 13 22.00 1 0-1		1907.5	19175	5	QPSK	12	0	22.03	1	0-1
		1907.5	19175	5	QPSK	12	6	22.13	1	0-1
c 1907.5 1917.5 5 OPSK 25 0 21.98 4 0.4		1907.5	19175	5	QPSK	12	13	22.00	1	0-1
	£	1907.5	19175	5	QPSK	25	0	21.98	1	0-1
56 1907.5 19175 5 QPSK 25 0 21.98 1 0-1 1 1 0 22.27 1 0-1	Ξ,									
1907.5 19175 5 16-QAM 1 12 22.19 1 0-1										
1907.5 19175 5 16-QAM 1 24 22.01 1 0-1	1									
1907.5 19175 5 16-QAM 12 0 21.24 2 0-2										
1907.5 19175 5 16-QAM 12 6 21.25 2 0-2										
1907.5 19175 5 16-QAM 12 13 21.14 2 0-2										
1907.5 19175 5 16-QAM 25 0 21.09 2 0-2	1									

FCC ID: A3LSGHI337	PCTEST	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Reviewed by: Quality Manager	
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 29 of 54	
0Y1303140498-R1.A3L	02/01/13 - 03/15/13	Portable Handset	1 ago 20 01 0 1	

9.4 WLAN Conducted Powers

Table 9-13 IEEE 802.11b Average RF Power

	Freq		802.11b (2.4 GHz) Conducted Power [dBm]								
Mode	1 104	Channel		Data Rate [Mbps]							
	[MHz]		1	2	5.5	11					
802.11b	2412	1	16.46	16.89	16.97	16.92					
802.11b	2437	6	16.94	16.27	16.33	16.38					
802.11b	2462	11	16.18	16.70	16.78	16.78					

Table 9-14 IEEE 802.11g Average RF Power

	Freq			802.11g (2.4 GHz) Conducted Power [dBm]									
Mode	1	Channel		Data Rate [Mbps]									
	[MHz]		6	9	12	18	24	36	48	54			
802.11g	2412	1	14.25	14.30	14.33	14.31	14.31	14.23	14.42	14.20			
802.11g	2437	6	14.75	14.67	14.57	14.78	14.70	14.63	14.85	14.61			
802.11g	2462	11	14.00	13.98	14.12	14.20	14.12	13.97	14.28	13.94			

Table 9-15 IEEE 802.11n Average RF Power

	Freq				802.11n (2.4 GHz) Conducted Power [dBm]							
Mode	1169	Channel		Data Rate [Mbps]								
	[MHz]		6.5	13	20	26	39	52	58	65		
802.11n	2412	1	13.18	13.29	13.20	13.10	13.28	13.33	13.28	13.37		
802.11n	2437	6	13.48	13.49	13.75	13.62	13.59	13.70	13.72	13.59		
802.11n	2462	11	12.99	13.11	13.12	13.06	13.13	13.15	13.18	13.15		

FCC ID: A3LSGHI337	PCTEST	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 30 of 54
0Y1303140498-R1.A3L	02/01/13 - 03/15/13	Portable Handset	. 250 00 01

Table 9-16 IEEE 802.11a Average RF Power

	Freq				802.11a (50	Hz) Conduct	ed Power [dBm]		
Mode	rieq	Channel				Data Rate [M	bps]			
	[MHz]		6	9	12	18	24	36	48	54
802.11a	5180	36*	12.57	12.47	12.51	12.47	12.45	12.46	12.58	12.34
802.11a	5200	40	12.40	12.36	12.40	12.32	12.39	12.38	12.51	12.34
802.11a	5220	44	12.33	12.26	12.29	12.29	12.22	12.26	12.42	12.21
802.11a	5240	48*	12.20	12.18	12.22	12.19	12.08	12.12	12.19	12.03
802.11a	5260	52*	13.08	13.15	13.18	13.20	13.18	13.10	13.29	13.06
802.11a	5280	56	13.06	13.09	13.14	13.11	13.08	13.07	13.08	12.87
802.11a	5300	60	12.93	12.99	13.05	13.00	12.98	13.03	13.02	12.79
802.11a	5320	64*	12.90	12.92	13.00	13.04	12.81	12.88	12.96	12.74
802.11a	5500	100	13.18	13.21	13.16	13.16	13.15	13.18	13.22	13.03
802.11a	5520	104*	13.08	13.14	13.13	13.06	13.09	13.04	13.14	12.88
802.11a	5540	108	13.08	13.01	13.06	13.05	13.08	13.11	13.07	12.88
802.11a	5560	112	12.94	13.07	13.00	13.15	12.92	12.98	13.00	12.84
802.11a	5580	116*	12.87	13.09	12.95	13.09	12.85	13.15	13.04	12.71
802.11a	5600	120	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
802.11a	5620	124	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
802.11a	5640	128	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
802.11a	5660	132	12.70	12.81	12.67	12.71	12.72	12.81	12.69	12.44
802.11a	5680	136*	12.56	12.49	12.58	12.55	12.57	12.71	12.66	12.42
802.11a	5700	140	12.50	12.55	12.47	12.51	12.59	12.61	12.53	12.25
802.11a	5745	149*	12.51	12.53	12.40	12.59	12.50	12.51	12.59	12.44
802.11a	5765	153	12.46	12.54	12.50	12.55	12.52	12.47	12.55	12.38
802.11a	5785	157*	12.32	12.40	12.46	12.37	12.38	12.31	12.55	12.30
802.11a	5805	161*	12.32	12.34	12.38	12.37	12.36	12.39	12.43	12.15
802.11a	5825	165	12.26	12.18	12.26	12.22	12.26	12.16	12.37	12.08

Per FCC KDB Publication 443999 and RSS-210 A9.2(3), transmission on channels which overlap the 5600-5650 MHz is prohibited as a client. This device does not transmit any beacons or initiate any transmissions in 5.3 and 5.5 GHz Band.

(*) – indicates default channels per KDB Publication 248227 D01v01r02. When the adjacent channels are higher in power then the default channels, these "required channels" are considered for SAR testing instead of the default channels.

Table 9-17 IEEE 802.11n Average RF Power - 20 MHz Bandwidth

	Freq			20M	Hz BW 802.1	1n (5GHz) Co	onducted Po	ower [dBm]		
Mode	rreq	Channel				Data Rate [M	bps]			
	[MHz]		6.5	13	20	26	39	52	58	65
802.11n	5180	36	12.19	12.22	12.27	12.17	12.16	12.43	12.30	12.40
802.11n	5200	40	12.27	12.21	12.37	12.21	12.33	12.27	12.26	12.13
802.11n	5220	44	12.24	12.28	12.29	12.29	12.35	12.31	12.34	12.33
802.11n	5240	48	12.36	12.25	12.29	12.17	12.26	12.35	12.40	12.32
802.11n	5260	52	12.31	12.48	12.42	12.58	12.40	12.48	12.33	12.32
802.11n	5280	56	12.27	12.31	12.32	12.31	12.33	12.35	12.34	12.27
802.11n	5300	60	12.30	12.34	12.23	12.32	12.41	12.37	12.31	12.22
802.11n	5320	64	12.18	12.18	12.16	12.30	12.27	12.22	12.45	12.42
802.11n	5500	100	12.23	12.43	12.30	12.55	12.44	12.34	12.57	12.51
802.11n	5520	104	12.38	12.32	12.35	12.33	12.42	12.30	12.42	12.27
802.11n	5540	108	12.28	12.27	12.22	12.24	12.30	12.29	12.33	12.28
802.11n	5560	112	12.36	12.35	12.26	12.30	12.34	12.36	12.35	12.31
802.11n	5580	116	12.38	12.42	12.33	12.43	12.39	12.38	12.42	12.55
802.11n	5600	120	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
802.11n	5620	124	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
802.11n	5640	128	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
802.11n	5660	132	12.13	12.15	12.21	12.19	12.15	12.24	12.23	12.08
802.11n	5680	136	12.04	12.11	12.07	12.20	12.22	12.19	12.11	12.19
802.11n	5700	140	12.20	12.15	12.02	12.04	12.12	12.08	12.13	12.09
802.11n	5745	149	12.31	12.40	12.32	12.35	12.44	12.33	12.43	12.37
802.11n	5765	153	12.24	12.20	12.14	12.21	12.28	12.30	12.36	12.37
802.11n	5785	157	12.16	12.22	12.24	12.25	12.21	12.26	12.31	12.31
802.11n	5805	161	12.13	12.25	12.34	12.28	12.27	12.15	12.25	12.22
802.11n	5825	165	11.89	11.96	11.72	12.06	11.59	12.01	11.80	11.85

Per FCC KDB Publication 443999 and RSS-210 A9.2(3), transmission on channels which overlap the 5600-5650 MHz is prohibited as a client. This device does not transmit any beacons or initiate any transmissions in 5.3 and 5.5 GHz Band.

FCC ID: A3LSGHI337	PCTEST	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 31 of 54
0Y1303140498-R1.A3L	02/01/13 - 03/15/13	Portable Handset	. ago o . o. o .

Table 9-18 IEEE 802.11n Average RF Power - 40 MHz Bandwidth

	Frog			40M	Hz BW 802.1	1n (5GHz) Co	nducted P	ower [dBm]]				
Mode	Freq	Channel		Data Rate [Mbps]									
	[MHz]		13.5/15	27/30	40.5/45	54/60	81/90	108/120	121.5/135	135/150			
802.11n	5190	38	12.64	12.55	12.57	12.59	12.55	12.46	12.57	12.63			
802.11n	5230	46	12.57	12.63	12.54	12.61	12.48	12.55	12.55	12.49			
802.11n	5270	54	13.03	12.90	12.96	12.95	12.94	13.01	13.04	12.97			
802.11n	5310	62	12.83	12.95	12.92	12.87	12.84	12.91	12.92	12.88			
802.11n	5510	102	12.67	12.60	12.43	12.42	12.46	12.55	12.50	12.48			
802.11n	5550	110	12.66	12.61	12.57	12.65	12.40	12.56	12.39	12.62			
802.11n	5590	118	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A			
802.11n	5630	126	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A			
802.11n	5670	134	12.24	12.25	12.23	12.30	12.27	12.15	12.29	12.14			
802.11n	5755	151	12.18	12.16	12.04	11.90	11.80	11.67	11.62	11.44			
802.11n	5795	159	12.24	12.07	12.02	12.12	12.22	12.20	12.28	12.48			

Per FCC KDB Publication 443999 and RSS-210 A9.2(3), transmission on channels which overlap the 5600-5650 MHz is prohibited as a client. This device does not transmit any beacons or initiate any transmissions in 5.3 and 5.5 GHz Band.

Table 9-19 IEEE 802.11ac Average RF Power - 80 MHz Bandwidth

Mode	Freq	Channel					z BW 802.11a ducted Power							
ouc		Chamici		Data Rate [Mbps]										
	[MHz]		29.3/32.5	0.3/32.5 58.5/65 87.8/97.5 117/130 175.5/195 234/260 263.3/292.5 292.2/325 351/390 390/433										
802.11ac	5210	42	12.78	12.78								12.59		
802.11ac	5290	58	12.12	12.22	12.22	12.28	12.33	12.29	12.26	12.29	12.27	12.33		
802.11ac	5530	106	12.22	12.22 12.31 12.36 12.21 12.14 12.28 12.27 12.19 12.14 12.17										
802.11ac	5775	155	12.33	12.37	12.48	12.55	12.43	12.30	12.29	12.31	12.33	12.23		

Justification for reduced test configurations for WIFI channels per KDB Publication 248227 D01v01r02 and October 2012 FCC/TCB Meeting Notes:

- For 2.4 GHz, highest average RF output power channel for the lowest data rate for IEEE 802.11b were selected for SAR evaluation. Other IEEE 802.11 modes (including 802.11g/n) were not investigated since the average output powers over all channels and data rates were not more than 0.25 dB higher than the tested channel in the lowest data rate of IEEE 802.11b mode.
- For 5 GHz, highest average RF output power channel for the lowest data rate for IEEE 802.11a were selected for SAR evaluation. Other IEEE 802.11 modes (including 802.11n 20 MHz and 40 MHz and 802.11ac) were not investigated since the average output powers over all channels and data rates were not more than 0.25 dB higher than the tested channel in the lowest data rate of IEEE 802.11a mode.
- The average output powers for 802.11ac -20MHz (VHT20) and 802.11ac 40 MHz (VHT40) modes are equivalent to the 802.11n - 20 MHz (HT20) and 802.11n -40MHz (HT40). Therefore, no additional measurements were required for the lower bandwidths for 802.11ac" somewhere in the WLAN power section.
- When the maximum extrapolated peak SAR of the zoom scan for the maximum output channel is <1.6 W/kg and the reported 1g averaged SAR is <0.8 W/kg, SAR testing on other channels is not required. Otherwise, the other default (or corresponding required) test channels were additionally tested using the lowest data
- The data rate and channel for the bolded powers above were tested for SAR.



Figure 9-3 **Power Measurement Setup**

FCC ID: A3LSGHI337	PCTEST	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 32 of 54
0Y1303140498-R1.A3L	02/01/13 - 03/15/13	Portable Handset	. age 01 6. 6 .

10.1 Tissue Verification

Table 10-1 Measured Tissue Properties

			oaoa. oa	Hissue F	. opoitic	,			
Calibrated for		Tissue Temp	Measured	Measured	Measured	TARGET	TARGET		
Tests	Tissue Type	During	Frequency	Conductivity,	Dielectric	Conductivity	Dielectric	% dev σ	% dev ε
Performed on:		Calibration (C°)	(MHz)	σ (S/m)	Constant, ε	, σ (S/m)	Constant, ε		
			710	0.862	42.357	0.887	42.113	-2.82%	0.58%
3/13/2013	740H	23.4	725	0.885	42.049	0.888	42.033	-0.34%	0.04%
3/13/2013	74011	25.4	740	0.892	41.758	0.889	41.953	0.34%	-0.46%
			755	0.902	41.733	0.891	41.876	1.23%	-0.34%
			820	0.927	42.697	0.898	41.571	3.23%	2.71%
3/2/2013	835H	23.1	835	0.940	42.504	0.900	41.500	4.44%	2.42%
			850	0.956	42.328	0.916	41.500	4.37%	2.00%
			820	0.895	41.581	0.898	41.571	-0.33%	0.02%
3/14/2013	835H	23.7	835	0.906	41.347	0.900	41.500	0.67%	-0.37%
			850	0.919	41.282	0.916	41.500	0.33%	-0.53%
			1710	1.379	38.380	1.348	40.136	2.30%	-4.38%
2/4/2013	1750H	23.8	1750	1.421	38.180	1.370	40.100	3.72%	-4.79%
			1790	1.461	38.060	1.394	40.020	4.81%	-4.90%
			1850	1.386	39.470	1.400	40.000	-1.00%	-1.33%
2/1/2013	1900H	21.7	1880	1.417	39.310	1.400	40.000	1.21%	-1.72%
			1910	1.447	39.190	1.400	40.000	3.36%	-2.03%
			2401	1.820	40.760	1.758	39.298	3.53%	3.72%
2/25/2013	2450H	24.4	2450	1.876	40.580	1.800	39.200	4.22%	3.52%
			2499	1.935	40.340	1.852	39.135	4.48%	3.08%
			5180	4.615	37.100	4.639	36.020	-0.52%	3.00%
			5200	4.602	37.460	4.660	36.000	-1.24%	4.06%
			5260	4.638	36.900	4.720	35.940	-1.74%	2.67%
2/4/2013	5200H-5800H	23.7	5300	4.794	36.730	4.760	35.900	0.71%	2.31%
2/4/2013	3200H-3600H	23.1	5500	4.910	36.620	4.965	35.650	-1.11%	2.72%
			5600	5.195	36.420	5.070	35.500	2.47%	2.59%
			5745	5.380	36.210	5.215	35.355	3.16%	2.42%
			5800	5.381	35.410	5.270	35.300	2.11%	0.31%
			710	0.922	53.550	0.960	55.687	-3.96%	-3.84%
3/15/2013	740B	23.3	725	0.939	53.371	0.961	55.629	-2.29%	-4.06%
3/13/2013	/40B	23.3	740	0.949	53.183	0.963	55.570	-1.45%	-4.30%
			755	0.962	53.104	0.964	55.512	-0.21%	-4.34%
			820	0.995	54.116	0.969	55.258	2.68%	-2.07%
3/3/2013	835B	21.5	835	1.008	54.033	0.970	55.200	3.92%	-2.11%
			850	1.024	53.939	0.988	55.154	3.64%	-2.20%
			820	0.947	54.151	0.969	55.258	-2.27%	-2.00%
3/14/2013	835B	23.5	835	0.962	54.029	0.970	55.200	-0.82%	-2.12%
			850	0.977	53.889	0.988	55.154	-1.11%	-2.29%
			1710	1.426	52.970	1.460	53.540	-2.33%	-1.06%
2/4/2013	1750B	22.9	1750	1.505	52.640	1.490	53.430	1.01%	-1.48%
			1790	1.542	52.310	1.510	53.330	2.12%	-1.91%
			1850	1.505	52.860	1.520	53.300	-0.99%	-0.83%
2/1/2013	1900B	22.3	1880	1.539	52.810	1.520	53.300	1.25%	-0.92%
			1910	1.575	52.690	1.520	53.300	3.62%	-1.14%
			1850	1.491	51.176	1.520	53.300	-1.91%	-3.98%
2/25/2013	1900B	20.3	1880	1.519	51.175	1.520	53.300	-0.07%	-3.99%
			1910	1.544	50.923	1.520	53.300	1.58%	-4.46%
			2401	1.858	50.995	1.903	52.765	-2.36%	-3.35%
2/28/2013	2450B	21.6	2450	1.916	50.813	1.950	52.700	-1.74%	-3.58%
			2499	1.986	50.638	2.019	52.638	-1.63%	-3.80%
			5180	5.097	47.580	5.276	49.041	-3.39%	-2.98%
			5200	5.106	47.540	5.299	49.014	-3.64%	-3.01%
			5260	5.217	47.380	5.369	48.906	-2.83%	-3.12%
			5300	5.258	47.310	5.416	48.851	-2.92%	-3.15%
0.10.10.7 . 7		05.5	5500	5.551	46.840	5.650	48.580	-1.75%	-3.58%
2/6/2013	5200B-5800B	23.9	5560	5.631	46.720	5.720	48.499	-1.56%	-3.67%
			5600	5.679	46.570	5.766	48.444	-1.51%	-3.87%
			5660	5.773	46.490	5.837	48.363	-1.10%	-3.87%
			5745	5.887	46.270	5.936	48.248	-0.83%	-4.10%
			5800	5.993	46.180	6.000	48.200	-0.12%	-4.19%
		otoro woro uco		CV coftwor		V ooftwore	70.200	to porfo	

The above measured tissue parameters were used in the DASY software. The DASY software was used to perform interpolation to determine the dielectric parameters at the SAR test device frequencies (per IEEE 1528 6.6.1.2). The tissue parameters listed in the SAR test plots may slightly differ from the table above due to significant digit rounding in the software.

FCC ID: A3LSGHI337	PCTEST	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 33 of 54
0Y1303140498-R1.A3L	02/01/13 - 03/15/13	Portable Handset	. ago oo o. o .

10.2 Test System Verification

Prior to SAR assessment, the system is verified to $\pm 10\%$ of the SAR measurement on the reference dipole at the time of calibration by the calibration facility. Full system validation status and result summary can be found in Appendix E.

Table 10-2 System Verification Results

				System				uito			
					System \ ARGET &						
Tissue Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Type	Date:	Amb. Temp (°C)	Liquid Temp (°C)	Input	Dipole SN	Probe SN	Measured SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	1 W Target SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	1 W Normalized SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Deviation (%)
750	HEAD	03/13/2013	24.2	23.3	0.100	1046	3287	0.813	8.500	8.130	-4.35%
835	HEAD	03/02/2013	23.4	23.3	0.100	4d132	3213	1.030	9.660	10.300	6.63%
835	HEAD	03/14/2013	24.4	23.2	0.100	4d026	3022	0.951	9.390	9.510	1.28%
1750	HEAD	02/04/2013	24.4	23.4	0.100	1008	3287	3.720	36.400	37.200	2.20%
1900	HEAD	02/01/2013	23.4	20.1	0.100	5d149	3288	3.860	39.300	38.600	-1.78%
2450	HEAD	02/25/2013	24.4	24.2	0.100	719	3022	5.330	52.700	53.300	1.14%
5200	HEAD	02/04/2013	23.4	22.6	0.040	1007	3589	3.070	79.800	76.750	-3.82%
5300	HEAD	02/04/2013	23.4	22.6	0.040	1007	3589	3.120	83.100	78.000	-6.14%
5500	HEAD	02/04/2013	23.6	22.8	0.040	1007	3589	3.380	84.900	84.500	-0.47%
5800	HEAD	02/04/2013	23.7	22.9	0.100	1007	3589	7.650	79.800	76.500	-4.14%
750	BODY	03/15/2013	23.8	23.1	0.100	1046	3287	0.841	8.770	8.410	-4.10%
835	BODY	03/03/2013	21.7	22.3	0.100	4d132	3213	1.010	9.360	10.100	7.91%
835	BODY	03/14/2013	24.4	22.7	0.100	4d026	3022	0.959	9.580	9.590	0.10%
1750	BODY	02/04/2013	23.9	23.1	0.100	1008	3287	3.970	37.400	39.700	6.15%
1900	BODY	02/01/2013	23.6	22.2	0.100	5d149	3263	4.110	39.300	41.100	4.58%
1900	BODY	02/25/2013	22.3	20.3	0.100	5d148	3288	3.930	40.800	39.300	-3.68%
2450	BODY	02/28/2013	23.9	23.5	0.100	882	3263	4.950	49.900	49.500	-0.80%
5200	BODY	02/06/2013	24.1	23.2	0.100	1007	3589	6.830	73.300	68.300	-6.82%
5300	BODY	02/06/2013	24.2	23.0	0.100	1007	3589	7.080	75.600	70.800	-6.35%
5500	BODY	02/06/2013	24.1	23.2	0.100	1007	3589	7.580	78.500	75.800	-3.44%
5600	BODY	02/06/2013	24.4	23.3	0.100	1007	3589	7.840	80.000	78.400	-2.00%
5800	BODY	02/06/2013	24.2	23.0	0.100	1007	3589	7.000	74.300	70.000	-5.79%

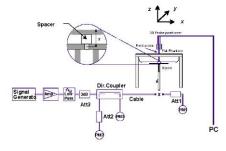


Figure 10-1
System Verification Setup Diagram



Figure 10-2
System Verification Setup Photo

FCC ID: A3LSGHI337	PCTEST	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 34 of 54
0Y1303140498-R1.A3L	02/01/13 - 03/15/13	Portable Handset	. age 6 . 6. 6 .

11 SAR DATA SUMMARY

11.1 Standalone Head SAR Data

Table 11-1 GSM 850 Head SAR

					М	EASURE	MENT F	ESULTS	;						
FREQU	ENCY	Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	Side	Test	Cover	Device Serial	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.			Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]		Position	Туре	Number	. ,	(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	33.0	32.84	0.01	Right	Cheek	Standard	22	1:8.3	0.272	1.038	0.282	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	33.0	32.84	0.04	Right	Tilt	Standard	22	1:8.3	0.184	1.038	0.191	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	33.0	32.84	0.05	Left	Cheek	Standard	22	1:8.3	0.293	1.038	0.304	A2
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	33.0	32.84	0.13	Left	Cheek	Wireless Charging		1:8.3	0.273	1.038	0.283	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	33.0	32.84	-0.08	Left	Tilt	Standard	22	1:8.3	0.170	1.038	0.176	
	ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										Head W/kg (mV ged over 1				

Table 11-2 UMTS 850 Head SAR

	ME							SUREMENT RESULTS								
FREQU	ENCY	Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power Drift	Side	Test	Cover Type	Device Serial	Duty	SAR (1g)	Scaling	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz				Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	[dB]		Position		Number	Cycle	(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)		
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.0	23.79	0.04	Right	Cheek	Standard	17	1:1	0.304	1.050	0.319		
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.0	23.79	0.07	Right	Tilt	Standard	17	1:1	0.242	1.050	0.254		
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.0	23.79	0.06	Left	Cheek	Standard	17	1:1	0.357	1.050	0.375	A3	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.0	23.79	0.06	Left	Cheek	Wireless Charging	17	1:1	0.302	1.050	0.317		
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.0	23.79	-0.01	Left	Tilt	Standard	17	1:1	0.230	1.050	0.242		
	ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										Head W/kg (m' ged over	٠,				

Table 11-3 GSM 1900 Head SAR

								1 1000 Head OAIX									
				MEAS	SUREMENT RESULTS												
FREQUE	ENCY	Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed	Conducted Power	Power	Side	Test	Cover Type	Device Serial	Duty	SAR (1g)	Scaling	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot#		
MHz Ch.				Power [dBm]	[dBm]	Drift [dB]		Position		Number	Cycle	(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	1		
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.5	30.03	0.08	Right	Cheek	Standard	#002	1:8.3	0.127	1.114	0.141			
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.5	30.03	-0.05	Right	Tilt	Standard	#002	1:8.3	0.107	1.114	0.119			
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.5	30.03	0.07	Left	Cheek	Standard	#002	1:8.3	0.265	1.114	0.295	A6		
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.5	30.03	-0.01	Left	Cheek	Wireless Charging	#002	1:8.3	0.249	1.114	0.277			
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.5	30.03	0.04	Left	Tilt	Standard	#002	1:8.3	0.091	1.114	0.101			
	ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										Head W/kg (m ged over	nW/g)					

FCC ID: A3LSGHI337	PCTEST	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 35 of 54
0Y1303140498-R1.A3L	02/01/13 - 03/15/13	Portable Handset	. 350 50 61 61

Table 11-4 UMTS 1900 Head SAR

	OIII I																
	MEA							SUREMENT RESULTS									
FREQUE	ENCY	Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed	Conducted Power	Power	Side	Test	Cover Type	Device Serial	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #		
MHz				Power [dBm]	[dBm]	Drift [dB]	5.55	Position	, , , , ,	Number		(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)			
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.0	22.91	-0.06	Right	Cheek	Standard	#002	1:1	0.248	1.021	0.253			
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.0	22.91	0.10	Right	Tilt	Standard	#002	1:1	0.189	1.021	0.193			
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.0	22.91	-0.03	Left	Cheek	Standard	#002	1:1	0.459	1.021	0.469	A7		
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.0	22.91	0.01	Left	Cheek	Wireless Charging	#002	1:1	0.437	1.021	0.446			
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.0	22.91	0.00	Left	Tilt	Standard	#002	1:1	0.152	1.021	0.155			
		ANSI / IEEE (C95.1 1992 - S		Head												
	Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										W/kg (mV aged over 1	0,					

Table 11-5 LTE Band 17 Head SAR

	LIL Dallu								<i>.</i>	uu o	, vi v									
	MEASURE							SUREME	MENT RESULTS											
FR	FREQUENCY Mode Bandwidth Cover Type Maximum Allowed Power Power MPR [dB]									Side	Test	Modulation	ion RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial	Duty	SAR (1g)	Scaling	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot#
MHz	С	h.		[MHz]		Power [dBm]	[dBm]	Drift [dB]			Position				Number	Cycle	(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	Standard	24.0	23.82	0.08	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	49	29	1:1	0.113	1.042	0.118	
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	Standard	23.0	22.69	0.05	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	25	25	29	1:1	0.083	1.074	0.089	
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	Standard	24.0	23.82	0.05	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	49	29	1:1	0.074	1.042	0.077	
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	Standard	23.0	22.69	0.06	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	25	25	29	1:1	0.050	1.074	0.054	
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	Standard	24.0	23.82	-0.04	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	49	29	1:1	0.125	1.042	0.130	A1
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	Wireless Charging	24.0	23.82	-0.02	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	49	29	1:1	0.120	1.042	0.125	
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	Standard	23.0	22.69	-0.02	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	25	25	29	1:1	0.099	1.074	0.106	
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	Standard	24.0	23.82	0.15	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	49	29	1:1	0.069	1.042	0.072	
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	Standard	23.0	22.69	0.16	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	25	25	29	1:1	0.055	1.074	0.059	
	ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT														ead					
	Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population													t g (mW/g) over 1 gran	n					

Table 11-6 LTE Band 5 (Cell) Head SAR

	LIL Dallu J								<u>u o (</u> ,	10011/11000 07117										
	MEASUR							SUREM	EMENT RESULTS											
FR	EQUENCY	1	Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Cover Type	Maximum Allowed Power	Conducted Power	Power	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot#
MHz	С	h.		[MHZ]		[dBm]	[dBm]	Drift [dB]			Position				Number	Cycle	(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	24.0	23.82	0.06	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	49	29	1:1	0.228	1.042	0.238	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	23.0	22.63	0.06	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	25	12	29	1:1	0.221	1.089	0.241	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	24.0	23.82	-0.01	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	49	29	1:1	0.141	1.042	0.147	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	23.0	22.63	0.04	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	25	12	29	1:1	0.137	1.089	0.149	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	24.0	23.82	0.04	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	49	29	1:1	0.252	1.042	0.263	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Wireless Charging	24.0	23.82	-0.03	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	49	29	1:1	0.330	1.042	0.344	A4
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	23.0	22.63	0.05	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	25	12	29	1:1	0.243	1.089	0.265	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	24.0	23.82	0.00	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	49	29	1:1	0.143	1.042	0.149	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	23.0	22.63	0.00	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	25	12	29	1:1	0.138	1.089	0.150	
	ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposura/General Population													1.6 W/k	ead g (mW/g) over 1 gran	n				

FCC ID: A3LSGHI337	PCTEST:	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 36 of 54
0Y1303140498-R1.A3L	02/01/13 - 03/15/13	Portable Handset	r ago oo or o r

Table 11-7 LTE Band 4 (AWS) Head SAR

									- (<u></u>								
								MEAS	SUREME	NT RE	SULTS									
FR	EQUENCY	r	Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Cover Type	Maximum Allowed Power	Conducted Power	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot#
MHz	С	h.		[MITIZ]		[dBm]	[dBm]	Dilit [ub]			Position				Number	Сусів	(W/kg)	ractor	(W/kg)	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	Standard	23.5	23.24	0.19	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	99	#001	1:1	0.297	1.062	0.315	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	Standard	22.5	21.84	0.01	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	50	50	#001	1:1	0.226	1.164	0.263	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	Standard	23.5	23.24	-0.05	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	99	#001	1:1	0.304	1.062	0.323	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	Standard	22.5	21.84	0.09	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	50	50	#001	1:1	0.212	1.164	0.247	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	Standard	23.5	23.24	0.01	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	99	#001	1:1	0.570	1.062	0.605	A5
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	Wireless Charging	23.5	23.24	0.12	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	99	#001	1:1	0.433	1.062	0.460	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	Standard	22.5	21.84	0.01	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	50	50	#001	1:1	0.405	1.164	0.471	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	Standard	23.5	23.24	0.18	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	99	#001	1:1	0.230	1.062	0.244	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	Standard	22.5	21.84	0.05	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	50	50	#001	1:1	0.160	1.164	0.186	
			ANSI / IEEE	Spatial F	Peak									1.6 W/k	ead g (mW/g) over 1 grar	n				

Table 11-8 LTE Band 2 (PCS) Head SAR

								<u> </u>	<u>~ - /:</u>		,	iu sar	`							
								ME	ASUREN	IENT R	ESULTS									
FRI	EQUENCY	1	Mode	Bandwidth	Cover Type	Maximum Allowed	Conducted Power	Power	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial	Duty	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	C	h.		[MHz]		Power [dBm]	[dBm]	Drift [dB]			Position				Number	Cycle	(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	23.5	23.44	0.03	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	99	#002	1:1	0.270	1.014	0.274	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.5	22.21	0.04	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	50	0	#002	1:1	0.216	1.069	0.231	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	23.5	23.44	0.05	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	99	#002	1:1	0.227	1.014	0.230	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.5	22.21	0.05	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	50	0	#002	1:1	0.171	1.069	0.183	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	23.5	23.44	0.04	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	99	#002	1:1	0.577	1.014	0.585	A8
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Wireless Charging	23.5	23.44	0.00	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	99	#002	1:1	0.457	1.014	0.463	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.5	22.21	-0.02	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	50	0	#002	1:1	0.447	1.069	0.478	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	23.5	23.44	0.04	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	99	#002	1:1	0.199	1.014	0.202	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.5	22.21	0.08	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	50	0	#002	1:1	0.144	1.069	0.154	
			ANSI / IEE	Spatial										1.6 W/k	ead g (mW/g) over 1 gran	n				

Table 11-9 DTS Head SAR

								u OAI	`							
						MEASU	REMEN	T RESU	LTS							
FREQU	ENCY	Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	Side	Test	Cover	Device Serial	Data Rate	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	oouiiiig	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.			Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]		Position	Туре	Number	(Mbps)	, ,	(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	
2437	6	IEEE 802.11b	DSSS	17.0	16.94	0.06	Right	Cheek	Standard	22	1	1:1	0.068	1.014	0.069	
2437	6	IEEE 802.11b	DSSS	17.0	16.94	0.12	Right	Tilt	Standard	22	1	1:1	0.058	1.014	0.059	
2437	6	IEEE 802.11b	DSSS	17.0	16.94	-0.02	Left	Cheek	Standard	22	1	1:1	0.205	1.014	0.208	
2437	6	IEEE 802.11b	DSSS	17.0	16.94	-0.06	Left	Cheek	Wireless Charging	22	1	1:1	0.228	1.014	0.231	A9
2437	6	IEEE 802.11b	DSSS	17.0	16.94	0.03	Left	Tilt	Standard	22	1	1:1	0.081	1.014	0.082	
5745	149	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	13.5	12.51	0.03	Right	Cheek	Standard	#002	6	1:1	0.024	1.256	0.030	
5745	149	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	13.5	12.51	0.03	Right	Tilt	Standard	#002	6	1:1	0.019	1.256	0.024	
5745	149	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	13.5	12.51	-0.17	Left	Cheek	Standard	#002	6	1:1	0.155	1.256	0.195	A11
5745	149	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	13.5	12.51	0.04	Left	Tilt	Standard	#002	6	1:1	0.033	1.256	0.041	
		SI / IEEE C95.1 Spat ntrolled Expos	ial Peak								Head 6 W/kg (i raged ove	mW/g)				

FCC ID: A3LSGHI337	PCTEST	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 37 of 54
0Y1303140498-R1.A3L	02/01/13 - 03/15/13	Portable Handset	. 490 0. 0101

Table 11-10 NII Head SAR

						1.4	11 1100	iu JA	1 \							
						MEAS	UREME	NT RES	ULTS							
FREQU	ENCY Ch.	Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Cover Type	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Plot #
5180	36	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	13.5	12.57	-0.08	Right	Cheek	Standard	#002	6	1:1	0.021	1,239	0.025	
5180	36	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	13.5	12.57	0.07	Right	Tilt	Standard	#002	6	1:1	0.012	1.239	0.014	
5180	36	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	13.5	12.57	0.03	Left	Cheek	Standard	#002	6	1:1	0.197	1.239	0.244	
5180	36	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	13.5	12.57	0.11	Left	Tilt	Standard	#002	6	1:1	0.045	1.239	0.056	
5260	52	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	13.5	13.08	0.06	Right	Cheek	Standard	#002	6	1:1	0.039	1.102	0.043	
5260	52	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	13.5	13.08	0.04	Right	Tilt	Standard	#002	6	1:1	0.019	1.102	0.021	
5260	52	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	13.5	13.08	0.14	Left	Cheek	Standard	#002	6	1:1	0.300	1.102	0.331	A10
5260	52	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	13.5	13.08	0.08	Left	Cheek	Wireless Charging	#002	6	1:1	0.083	1.102	0.092	
5260	52	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	13.5	13.08	0.11	Left	Tilt	Standard	#002	6	1:1	0.068	1.102	0.075	
5500	100	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	13.5	13.18	0.12	Right	Cheek	Standard	#002	6	1:1	0.036	1.076	0.039	
5500	100	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	13.5	13.18	0.16	Right	Tilt	Standard	#002	6	1:1	0.019	1.076	0.021	
5500	100	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	13.5	13.18	-0.13	Left	Cheek	Standard	#002	6	1:1	0.289	1.076	0.311	
5500	100	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	13.5	13.18	0.04	Left	Tilt	Standard	#002	6	1:1	0.064	1.076	0.069	
		ANSI / IEEE	Spatial Pe								1.6 W	Head / kg (mW/g d over 1 gr				

11.2 Standalone Body-Worn SAR Data

Table 11-11 GSM/UMTS Body-Worn SAR

					ME	ASURE	MENT F	RESULTS								
FREQUE	NCY	Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	Spacing	Cover Type	Device Serial	# of Time		Side	SAR (1g)		Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot#
MHz	Ch.			Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]			Number	Slots	Cycle		(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	33.0	32.84	-0.03	10 mm	Standard	22	1	1:8.3	back	0.632	1.038	0.656	A13
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	33.0	32.84	0.01	10 mm	Wireless Charging	22	1	1:8.3	back	0.424	1.038	0.440	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.0	23.79	0.01	10 mm	Standard	17	N/A	1:1	back	0.529	1.050	0.555	A15
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.0	23.79	0.02	10 mm	Wireless Charging	17	N/A	1:1	back	0.398	1.050	0.418	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.5	30.03	0.04	10 mm	Standard	#002	1	1:8.3	back	0.389	1.114	0.433	A19
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.5	30.03	0.02	10 mm	Wireless Charging	#002	1	1:8.3	back	0.230	1.114	0.256	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.0	22.91	-0.03	10 mm	Standard	#001	N/A	1:1	back	0.512	1.021	0.523	A21
1800.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.0	22.91	-0.07	10 mm	Wireless Charging	#001	N/A	1:1	back	0.387	1.021	0.395	
			E C95.1 1992 - S Spatial Peak d Exposure/Ger	(Bod 6 W/kg raged ov	-	n			

FCC ID: A3LSGHI337	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	SAMSUNG	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 38 of 54
0Y1303140498-R1.A3L	02/01/13 - 03/15/13	Portable Handset		1 ago oo or o r

Table 11-12 LTE Body-Worn SAR

									<u>,</u>	<u> </u>	· · · · ·									
							MI	EASURE	MENT R	ESULTS										
FRE	QUENCY	,	Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Cover Type	Maximum Allowed Power	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot#
MHz	CI	h.		[MHZ]		[dBm]	Power [aBm]	υτιπ (αΒ)		Number			Offset			Cycle	(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	Standard	24.0	23.82	0.01	0	29	QPSK	1	49	10 mm	back	1:1	0.289	1.042	0.301	A12
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	Wireless Charging	24.0	23.82	-0.03	0	29	QPSK	1	49	10 mm	back	1:1	0.223	1.042	0.232	
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	Standard	23.0	22.69	-0.02	1	29	QPSK	25	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.214	1.074	0.230	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	24.0	23.82	-0.01	0	29	QPSK	1	49	10 mm	back	1:1	0.604	1.042	0.629	A16
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Wireless Charging	24.0	23.82	0.00	0	29	QPSK	1	49	10 mm	back	1:1	0.404	1.042	0.421	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	23.0	22.63	0.04	1	29	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	back	1:1	0.438	1.089	0.477	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	Standard	23.5	23.24	-0.03	0	#001	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	back	1:1	0.720	1.062	0.765	A17
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	Wireless Charging	23.5	23.24	0.02	0	#001	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	back	1:1	0.573	1.062	0.609	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	Standard	22.5	21.84	-0.17	1	#001	QPSK	50	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.542	1.164	0.631	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	23.5	23.44	-0.04	0	#002	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	back	1:1	0.745	1.014	0.755	A23
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Wireless Charging	23.5	23.44	0.01	0	#002	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	back	1:1	0.399	1.014	0.405	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.5	22.21	-0.03	1	#002	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.574	1.069	0.614	
					al Peak	Population									Body kg (mW/ d over 1 o	-				

Table 11-13 DTS Body-Worn SAR

					1	MEASUR	EMENT	RESULT	s							
FREQU	ENCY	Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power	Power Drift	Spacing	Cover Type	Device Serial	Data Rate	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot#
MHz	Ch.			Power [abm]	[dBm]	[dB]			Number	(Mbps)		Cycle	(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	
2437	6	IEEE 802.11b	DSSS	17.0	16.94	-0.02	10 mm	Standard	22	1	back	1:1	0.163	1.014	0.165	
2437	6	IEEE 802.11b	DSSS	17.0	16.94	-0.04	10mm	Wireless Charging	22	1	back	1:1	0.167	1.014	0.169	A24
5745	149	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	13.5	12.51	-0.04	10 mm	Standard	#002	6	back	1:1	0.192	1.256	0.241	A26
			Spatial	92 - SAFETY LIN Peak e/General Popul							Boo 6 W/kg raged ov	(mW/g)				

Table 11-14 NII Body-Worn SAR

						MEASU	JREMEN	NT RESU	LTS							
FREQU	ENCY	Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed	Conducted Power	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Cover Type	Device Serial	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.			Power [dBm]	[dBm]	լաեյ			Number	(leipha)		Cycle	(W/kg)	i actor	(W/kg)	
5180	36	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	13.5	12.57	0.20	10 mm	Standard	#002	6	back	1:1	0.304	1.239	0.377	
5260	52	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	13.5	13.08	-0.07	10 mm	Standard	#002	6	back	1:1	0.445	1.102	0.490	
5300	60	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	13.5	12.93	-0.07	10 mm	Standard	#002	6	back	1:1	0.459	1.140	0.523	A25
5300	60	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	13.5	12.93	0.12	10 mm	Wireless Charging	#002	6	back	1:1	0.106	1.140	0.121	
5500	100	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	13.5	13.18	-0.06	10 mm	Standard	#002	6	back	1:1	0.442	1.076	0.476	
5560	112	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	13.5	12.94	-0.07	10 mm	Standard	#002	6	back	1:1	0.397	1.138	0.452	
5660	132	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	13.5	12.70	-0.07	10 mm	Standard	#002	6	back	1:1	0.270	1.202	0.325	
		ANSI / IEEE C	Spatial P	eak							Bo 1.6 W/kg eraged o					

FCC ID: A3LSGHI337	PCTEST	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 39 of 54
0Y1303140498-R1.A3L	02/01/13 - 03/15/13	Portable Handset	. age 60 6. 6 .

11.3 Standalone Wireless Router SAR Data

Table 11-15 GPRS/UMTS Hotspot SAR

					М	EASUR	EMENT	RESULT	S							
FREQUE	NCY	Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed	Conducted Power	Power	Spacing	Cover Type	Device Serial	# of GPRS	Duty	Side	SAR (1g)	Scaling	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.			Power [dBm]	[dBm]	Drift [dB]			Number	Slots	Cycle		(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	30.5	30.11	-0.17	10 mm	Standard	22	2	1:4.15	back	0.715	1.094	0.782	A14
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	30.5	30.11	-0.17	10 mm	Wireless Charging	22	2	1:4.15	back	0.461	1.094	0.504	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	30.5	30.11	-0.10	10 mm	Standard	22	2	1:4.15	front	0.469	1.094	0.513	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	30.5	30.11	0.10	10 mm	Standard	22	2	1:4.15	bottom	0.097	1.094	0.106	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	30.5	30.11	0.12	10 mm	Standard	22	2	1:4.15	right	0.469	1.094	0.513	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	30.5	30.11	0.02	10 mm	Standard	22	2	1:4.15	left	0.608	1.094	0.665	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.0	23.79	0.01	10 mm	Standard	17	N/A	1:1	back	0.529	1.050	0.555	A15
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.0	23.79	0.02	10 mm	Wireless Charging	17	N/A	1:1	back	0.398	1.050	0.418	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.0	23.79	0.00	10 mm	Standard	17	N/A	1:1	front	0.450	1.050	0.473	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.0	23.79	-0.13	10 mm	Standard	17	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.066	1.050	0.069	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.0	23.79	0.01	10 mm	Standard	17	N/A	1:1	right	0.396	1.050	0.416	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.0	23.79	0.03	10 mm	Standard	17	N/A	1:1	left	0.446	1.050	0.468	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	29.0	28.56	-0.05	10 mm	Standard	#002	2	1:4.15	back	0.477	1.107	0.528	A20
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	29.0	28.56	-0.06	10 mm	Wireless Charging	#002	2	1:4.15	back	0.311	1.107	0.344	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	29.0	28.56	-0.02	10 mm	Standard	#002	2	1:4.15	front	0.435	1.107	0.482	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	29.0	28.56	-0.03	10 mm	Standard	#002	2	1:4.15	bottom	0.358	1.107	0.396	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	29.0	28.56	-0.16	10 mm	Standard	#002	2	1:4.15	right	0.041	1.107	0.045	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	29.0	28.56	-0.05	10 mm	Standard	#002	2	1:4.15	left	0.257	1.107	0.284	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.0	22.91	-0.03	10 mm	Standard	#001	N/A	1:1	back	0.512	1.021	0.523	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.0	22.91	-0.03	10 mm	Standard	#001	N/A	1:1	front	0.571	1.021	0.583	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.0	22.91	0.05	10 mm	Wireless Charging	#001	N/A	1:1	front	0.666	1.021	0.680	A22
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.0	22.91	0.05	10 mm	Standard	#001	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.407	1.021	0.416	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.0	22.91	-0.02	10 mm	Standard	#001	N/A	1:1	right	0.045	1.021	0.046	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.0	22.91	-0.02	10 mm	Standard	#001	N/A	1:1	left	0.304	1.021	0.310	
		ANSI / IEEE (C95.1 1992 - SA	FETY LIMIT							Bod	,				
			Spatial Peak				l				6 W/kg (٠,				
		Uncontrolled E	xposure/Gener	al Population	n					aver	aged ove	er 1 gram	1			

Table 11-16 LTE Band 17 Hotspot SAR

								_ ~	.		pot o									
	MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FRE	QUENCY	,	Mode	Bandwidth	Cover Type	Maximum Allowed	Conducted Power	Power	MPR [dB]	Device Serial	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot#
MHz	C	h.		[MHz]	•	Power [dBm]	[dBm]	Drift [dB]		Number							(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	Standard	24.0	23.82	0.01	0	29	QPSK	1	49	10 mm	back	1:1	0.289	1.042	0.301	A12
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	Wireless Charging	24.0	23.82	-0.03	0	29	QPSK	1	49	10 mm	back	1:1	0.223	1.042	0.232	
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	Standard	23.0	22.69	-0.02	1	29	QPSK	25	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.214	1.074	0.230	
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	Standard	24.0	23.82	0.00	0	29	QPSK	1	49	10 mm	front	1:1	0.224	1.042	0.233	
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	Standard	23.0	22.69	0.01	1	29	QPSK	25	25	10 mm	front	1:1	0.165	1.074	0.177	
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	Standard	24.0	23.82	0.04	0	29	QPSK	1	49	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.049	1.042	0.051	
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	Standard	23.0	22.69	-0.16	1	29	QPSK	25	25	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.037	1.074	0.039	
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	Standard	24.0	23.82	-0.01	0	29	QPSK	1	49	10 mm	right	1:1	0.123	1.042	0.128	
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	Standard	23.0	22.69	-0.02	1	29	QPSK	25	25	10 mm	right	1:1	0.088	1.074	0.094	
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	Standard	24.0	23.82	-0.13	0	29	QPSK	1	49	10 mm	left	1:1	0.134	1.042	0.140	
710.00	23790	Mid	LTE Band 17	10	Standard	23.0	22.69	-0.07	1	29	QPSK	25	25	10 mm	left	1:1	0.097	1.074	0.104	
	ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT								Body											
	Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram											
			Oncoma onca E	.xposuio.o	ciiciai i opi	uiutioii							uv	cragea o	rci i gia					

FCC ID: A3LSGHI337	PCTEST	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 40 of 54
0Y1303140498-R1.A3L	02/01/13 - 03/15/13	Portable Handset	. 490 .0 0.0 .

Table 11-17 LTE Band 5 (Cell) Hotspot SAR

									_		_									
								MEA	SUREME	NT RES	JLTS									
FRE	QUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Cover Type	Maximum Allowed Power	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot#
MHz	Cł	۱.		. ,		[dBm]				Number							(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	24.0	23.82	-0.01	0	29	QPSK	1	49	10 mm	back	1:1	0.604	1.042	0.629	A16
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Wireless Charging	24.0	23.82	0.00	0	29	QPSK	1	49	10 mm	back	1:1	0.404	1.042	0.421	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	23.0	22.63	0.04	1	29	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	back	1:1	0.438	1.089	0.477	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	24.0	23.82	0.03	0	29	QPSK	1	49	10 mm	front	1:1	0.509	1.042	0.530	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	23.0	22.63	-0.02	1	29	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	front	1:1	0.359	1.089	0.391	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	24.0	23.82	0.04	0	29	QPSK	1	49	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.087	1.042	0.090	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	23.0	22.63	0.08	1	29	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.058	1.089	0.063	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	24.0	23.82	-0.03	0	29	QPSK	1	49	10 mm	right	1:1	0.486	1.042	0.506	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	23.0	22.63	0.04	1	29	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	right	1:1	0.352	1.089	0.383	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	24.0	23.82	0.06	0	29	QPSK	1	49	10 mm	left	1:1	0.467	1.042	0.487	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	Standard	23.0	22.63	0.02	1	29	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	left	1:1	0.351	1.089	0.382	
	ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT									•	•			Bo 1.6 W/kg	•	•	•			
	Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population													eraged o		m				

Table 11-18 LTE Band 4 (AWS) Hotspot SAR

	212 Balla + (XIVO) Hotopot GAIX																			
	MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FRE	QUENCY	′	Mode	Bandwidth	Cover Type	Maximum Allowed Power	Conducted	Power	MPR [dB]	Device Serial	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot#
MHz	С	h.		[MHz]		[dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]		Number							(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	Standard	23.5	23.24	-0.03	0	#001	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	back	1:1	0.720	1.062	0.765	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	Standard	22.5	21.84	-0.17	1	#001	QPSK	50	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.542	1.164	0.631	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	Standard	23.5	23.24	-0.15	0	#001	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	front	1:1	0.746	1.062	0.792	A18
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	Wireless Charging	23.5	23.24	0.03	0	#001	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	front	1:1	0.740	1.062	0.786	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	Standard	22.5	21.84	-0.10	1	#001	QPSK	50	50	10 mm	front	1:1	0.573	1.164	0.667	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	Standard	23.5	23.24	0.07	0	#001	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.464	1.062	0.493	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	Standard	22.5	21.84	0.04	1	#001	QPSK	50	50	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.373	1.164	0.434	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	Standard	23.5	23.24	-0.03	0	#001	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	right	1:1	0.047	1.062	0.050	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	Standard	22.5	21.84	0.17	1	#001	QPSK	50	50	10 mm	right	1:1	0.046	1.164	0.053	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	Standard	23.5	23.24	-0.02	0	#001	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	left	1:1	0.333	1.062	0.354	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	Standard	22.5	21.84	-0.05	1	#001	QPSK	50	50	10 mm	left	1:1	0.245	1.164	0.285	
	ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population													Boo 1.6 W/kg	(mW/g)					
			Uncontrolled E	xposure/G	eneral Pop	ulation							av	eraged ov	ver 1 gra	m				

Table 11-19 LTE Band 2 (PCS) Hotspot SAR

									•	T RESUL	TS									
FRE	QUENCY	′	Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Cover Type	Maximum Allowed Power	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot#
MHz	CI	h.		[MHZ]	-	[dBm]	Power [aBm]	Drift [aB]		Number							(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	23.5	23.44	-0.04	0	#002	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	back	1:1	0.745	1.014	0.755	A23
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Wireless Charging	23.5	23.44	0.01	0	#002	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	back	1:1	0.399	1.014	0.405	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.5	22.21	-0.03	1	#002	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.574	1.069	0.614	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	23.5	23.44	0.01	0	#002	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	front	1:1	0.666	1.014	0.675	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.5	22.21	-0.01	1	#002	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.528	1.069	0.564	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	23.5	23.44	-0.02	0	#002	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.544	1.014	0.552	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.5	22.21	0.03	1	#002	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.412	1.069	0.440	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	23.5	23.44	0.13	0	#002	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	right	1:1	0.078	1.014	0.079	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.5	22.21	0.13	1	#002	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.049	1.069	0.053	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	23.5	23.44	-0.01	0	#002	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	left	1:1	0.389	1.014	0.394	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	Standard	22.5	22.21	0.08	1	#002	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.297	1.069	0.317	
	ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population											•		Boo 1.6 W/kg eraged o	(mW/g)	m				

FCC ID: A3LSGHI337	PCTEST	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 41 of 54
0Y1303140498-R1.A3L	02/01/13 - 03/15/13	Portable Handset	. 490 6. 6.

Table 11-20 WLAN Hotspot SAR

								T DECL								
	MEASUREMENT RESULTS Maximum Conducted															
FREQU	ENCY	Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power	Conducted Power	Power Drift	Spacing	Cover Type	Device Serial	Data Rate	Side	Duty	SAR (1g)	Scaling	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot#
MHz	Ch.			[dBm]	[dBm]	[dB]			Number	(Mbps)		Cycle	(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	
2437	6	IEEE 802.11b	DSSS	17.0	16.94	-0.02	10 mm	Standard	22	1	back	1:1	0.163	1.014	0.165	
2437	6	IEEE 802.11b	DSSS	17.0	16.94	-0.04	10mm	Wireless Charging	22	1	back	1:1	0.167	1.014	0.169	A24
2437	6	IEEE 802.11b	DSSS	17.0	16.94	0.07	10 mm	Standard	22	1	front	1:1	0.034	1.014	0.034	
2437	6	IEEE 802.11b	DSSS	17.0	16.94	0.02	10 mm	Standard	22	1	top	1:1	0.023	1.014	0.023	
2437	6	IEEE 802.11b	DSSS	17.0	16.94	0.10	10 mm	Standard	22	1	right	1:1	0.061	1.014	0.062	
		ANSI / IEEE C	95.1 199 Spatial P		IMIT		Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g)									
		Uncontrolled E	•		ılation						eraged o					

11.4 SAR Test Notes

General Notes:

- 1. The test data reported are the worst-case SAR values according to test procedures specified in IEEE 1528-2003, FCC/OET Bulletin 65, Supplement C [June 2001] and FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05.
- 2. Batteries are fully charged at the beginning of the SAR measurements. A standard battery which is integrated with NFC antenna was used for all SAR measurements.
- 3. Liquid tissue depth was at least 15.0 cm for all frequencies.
- 4. The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units.
- 5. SAR results were scaled to the maximum allowed power to demonstrate compliance per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05.
- 6. Device was tested using a fixed spacing for body-worn accessory testing. A separation distance of 10 mm was considered because the manufacturer has determined that there will be body-worn accessories available in the marketplace for users to support this separation distance.
- 7. Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01, SAR was evaluated without a headset connected to the device. Since the standalone reported SAR was ≤ 1.2 W/kg, no additional SAR evaluations using a headset cable were required.
- 8. Per FCC KDB 865664 D01 v01, variability SAR tests were not performed since the measured SAR results for all frequency bands were less than 0.8 W/kg.
- 9. During SAR Testing for the Wireless Router conditions per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v01, the actual Portable Hotspot operation (with actual simultaneous transmission of a transmitter with WIFI) was not activated (See Section 6.6 for more details).
- 10. This DUT may be used with a standard battery cover or with an optional wireless charging battery cover. Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04, SAR was measured using the standard battery cover and then repeated with the wireless charging battery cover for the highest reported SAR for each wireless technology, frequency band, operating mode, and exposure condition. No other additional testing with the wireless charging battery cover was not required since all reported SAR were under 1.2 W/kg.

FCC ID: A3LSGHI337	PCTEST	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 42 of 54
0Y1303140498-R1.A3L	02/01/13 - 03/15/13	Portable Handset	. ugo . <u></u> 0. 0 .

GSM Test Notes:

- 1. Body-Worn accessory testing is typically associated with voice operations. Therefore, GSM voice was evaluated for body-worn SAR.
- 2. Justification for reduced test configurations per KDB Publication 941225 D03v01: The source-based time-averaged output power was evaluated for all multi-slot operations. The multi-slot configuration with the highest frame averaged output power was evaluated for SAR.
- 3. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s). When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is > ½ dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel must be used.

UMTS Notes:

- 1. UMTS mode in Body SAR was tested under RMC 12.2 kbps with HSPA inactive per KDB Publication 941225 D01v02. HSPA SAR was not required since the average output power of the HSPA subtests was not more than 0.25 dB higher than the RMC level and SAR was less than 1.2 W/kg.
- 2. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s). When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is > ½ dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel must be used.

LTE Notes:

- 1. LTE Considerations: LTE test configurations are determined according to SAR Evaluation Considerations for LTE Devices in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05v02r01. Implementation of the general test procedures can be found in Section 8.4.4.
- 2. MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.
- 3. A-MPR was disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator.

WLAN Notes:

- Justification for reduced test configurations for WIFI channels per KDB Publication 248227 D01v01r02 and October 2012 FCC/TCB Meeting Notes for 2.4 GHz WIFI: Highest average RF output power channel for the lowest data rate was selected for SAR evaluation in 802.11b. Other IEEE 802.11 modes (including 802.11g/n) were not investigated since the average output powers over all channels and data rates were not more than 0.25 dB higher than the tested channel in the lowest data rate of IEEE 802.11b mode.
- 2. Justification for reduced test configurations for WIFI channels per KDB Publication 248227 D01v01r02 and October 2012 FCC/TCB Meeting Notes for 5 GHz WIFI: Highest average RF output power channel for the lowest data rate was selected for SAR evaluation in 802.11a. Other IEEE 802.11 modes (including 802.11n 20 MHz and 40 MHz bandwidths and 802.11ac) were not investigated since the average output powers over all channels and data rates were not more than 0.25 dB higher than the tested channel in the lowest data rate of IEEE 802.11a mode.
- 3. When Hotspot is enabled, all 5 GHz bands are disabled. Therefore no 5 GHz WIFI Wireless Router SAR Data was required.
- 4. WIFI transmission was verified using an uncalibrated spectrum analyzer.
- 5. When the maximum extrapolated peak SAR of the zoom scan for the maximum output channel is >1.6 W/kg and/or the reported 1g averaged SAR is >0.8 W/kg, SAR testing on other default channels is required.

FCC ID: A3LSGHI337	PCTEST	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 43 of 54
0Y1303140498-R1.A3L	02/01/13 - 03/15/13	Portable Handset	. 490 .0 0.0

12.1 Introduction

The following procedures adopted from FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05 are applicable to handsets with built-in unlicensed transmitters such as 802.11a/b/g/n/ac and Bluetooth devices which may simultaneously transmit with the licensed transmitter.

12.2 Simultaneous Transmission Procedures

This device contains transmitters that may operate simultaneously. Therefore simultaneous transmission analysis is required. Per FCC KDB 447498 D01v05 IV.C.1.iii, simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion may be applied when the sum of the 1-g SAR for all the simultaneous transmitting antennas in a specific a physical test configuration is ≤1.6 W/kg. When standalone SAR is not required to be measured, per FCC KDB 447498 D01v05 4.3.2 2), the following equation must be used to estimate the standalone 1g SAR for simultaneous transmission assessment involving that transmitter.

Estimated SAR=
$$\frac{\sqrt{f(GHz)}}{7.5} * \frac{\text{(Max Power of channel, mW)}}{\text{Min. Separation Distance, mm}}$$

Table 12-1
Estimated SAR

Mode	Frequency	Maximum Allowed Power	Separation Distance (Body)	Estimated SAR (Body)
	[MHz]	[dBm]	[mm]	[W/kg]
Bluetooth	2441	10.00	10	0.208

Note: Held-to ear configurations are not applicable to Bluetooth operations and therefore were not considered for simultaneous transmission for held-to ear configurations.

12.3 Head SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Table 12-2
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN (Held to Ear)

Simult Tx	Configuration	GSM 850 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	UMTS 850 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
	Right Cheek	0.282	0.069	0.351		Right Cheek	0.319	0.069	0.388
Head SAR	Right Tilt	0.191	0.059	0.250	Head SAR	Right Tilt	0.254	0.059	0.313
Tieau SAIN	Left Cheek	0.304	0.231	0.535	ricad SAIN	Left Cheek	0.375	0.231	0.606
	Left Tilt	0.176	0.082	0.258		Left Tilt	0.242	0.082	0.324
Simult Tx	Configuration	GSM 1900 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	UMTS 1900 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Simult Tx	Configuration Right Cheek	1900 SAR	WLAN SAR	_	Simult Tx	Configuration Right Cheek	1900 SAR	WLAN SAR	_
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	1900 SAR (W/kg)	WLAN SAR (W/kg)	(W/kg)		,	1900 SAR (W/kg)	WLAN SAR (W/kg)	(W/kg)
Simult Tx Head SAR	Right Cheek	1900 SAR (W/kg) 0.141	WLAN SAR (W/kg) 0.069	(W/kg) 0.210	Simult Tx Head SAR	Right Cheek	1900 SAR (W/kg) 0.253	WLAN SAR (W/kg) 0.069	(W/kg) 0.322

FCC ID: A3LSGHI337	PCTEST	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 44 of 54
0Y1303140498-R1.A3L	02/01/13 - 03/15/13	Portable Handset	. ago o. o .

Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 17 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 5 (Cell) SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
	Right Cheek	0.118	0.069	0.187		Right Cheek	0.241	0.069	0.310
Head SAR	Right Tilt	0.077	0.059	0.136	Head SAR	Right Tilt	0.149	0.059	0.208
rieau oArt	Left Cheek	0.130	0.231	0.361	ricad SAIN	Left Cheek	0.344	0.231	0.575
	Left Tilt	0.074	0.082	0.156		Left Tilt	0.150	0.082	0.232
		LTE Band	2.4 GHz	E 0.4 D			LTE Band	2.4 GHz	E 0.4 D
Simult Tx	Configuration	4 (AWS) SAR (W/kg)	WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	2 (PCS) SAR (W/kg)	WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Simult Tx	Configuration Right Cheek	SAR	SAR	_	Simult Tx	Configuration Right Cheek	SAR	SAR	_
	,	SAR (W/kg)	SAR (W/kg)	(W/kg)		ŭ	SAR (W/kg)	SAR (W/kg)	(W/kg)
Simult Tx Head SAR	Right Cheek	SAR (W/kg) 0.315	SAR (W/kg) 0.069	(W/kg)	Simult Tx Head SAR	Right Cheek	SAR (W/kg) 0.274	SAR (W/kg) 0.069	(W/kg)

Table 12-3 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN (Held to Ear)

Simult Tx	Configuration	GSM 850 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	UMTS 850 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
	Right Cheek	0.282	0.043	0.325		Right Cheek	0.319	0.043	0.362
Head SAR	Right Tilt	0.191	0.024	0.215	Head SAR	Right Tilt	0.254	0.024	0.278
ricad OAIX	Left Cheek	0.304	0.331	0.635	TICAU SAIN	Left Cheek	0.375	0.331	0.706
	Left Tilt	0.176	0.075	0.251		Left Tilt	0.242	0.075	0.317
Simult Tx	Configuration	GSM 1900 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	UMTS 1900 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
	Right Cheek	0.141	0.043	0.184		Right Cheek	0.253	0.043	0.296
Head SAR	Right Tilt	0.119	0.024	0.143	Head SAR	Right Tilt	0.193	0.024	0.217
ricad OAIX	Left Cheek	0.295	0.331	0.626	ricad OAIX	Left Cheek	0.469	0.331	0.800
	Left Tilt	0.101	0.075	0.176		Left Tilt	0.155	0.075	0.230

FCC ID: A3LSGHI337	PCTEST INDIVIDUAL LASSAGENT, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 45 of 54
0Y1303140498-R1.A3L	02/01/13 - 03/15/13	Portable Handset	. 250 .000

12.4 Body-Worn Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Table 12-4 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN (Body-Worn at 10 mm)

- <u></u>				
Configuration	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Back Side	GSM 850	0.656	0.169	0.825
Back Side	UMTS 850	0.555	0.169	0.724
Back Side	GSM 1900	0.433	0.169	0.602
Back Side	UMTS 1900	0.523	0.169	0.692
Back Side	LTE Band 17	0.301	0.169	0.470
Back Side	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.629	0.169	0.798
Back Side	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0.765	0.169	0.934
Back Side	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.755	0.169	0.924

Table 12-5 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN (Body-Worn at 10 mm)

Configuration	Mode	2G/3G SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Back Side	GSM 850	0.656	0.523	1.179
Back Side	UMTS 850	0.555	0.523	1.078
Back Side	GSM 1900	0.433	0.523	0.956
Back Side	UMTS 1900	0.523	0.523	1.046

Table 12-6 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth (Body-Worn at 10 mm)

Configuration	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Back Side	GSM 850	0.656	0.208	0.864
Back Side	UMTS 850	0.555	0.208	0.763
Back Side	GSM 1900	0.433	0.208	0.641
Back Side	UMTS 1900	0.523	0.208	0.731
Back Side	LTE Band 17	0.301	0.208	0.509
Back Side	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.629	0.208	0.837
Back Side	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0.765	0.208	0.973
Back Side	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.755	0.208	0.963

Note: Bluetooth SAR was not required to be measured per FCC KDB 447498. Estimated Bluetooth SAR results were used in the above table to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion.

FCC ID: A3LSGHI337	PCTEST	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 46 of 54
0Y1303140498-R1.A3L	02/01/13 - 03/15/13	Portable Handset	. ago .o o. o .

12.5 Hotspot SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v01, the devices edges with antennas more than 2.5 cm from edge are not required to be evaluated for SAR ("-").

Table 12-7
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN (Hotspot at 1.0 cm)

Simult Tx	Configuration	GPRS 850 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	UMTS 850 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Body SAR	Back Front Top Bottom Right Left	0.782 0.513 - 0.106 0.513 0.665	0.169 0.034 0.023 - 0.062	0.951 0.547 0.023 0.106 0.575 0.665	Body SAR	Back Front Top Bottom Right Left	0.555 0.473 - 0.069 0.416 0.468	0.169 0.034 0.023 - 0.062	0.724 0.507 0.023 0.069 0.478 0.468
Simult Tx	Configuration	GPRS 1900 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	UMTS 1900 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Body SAR	Back Front Top Bottom Right Left	0.528 0.482 - 0.396 0.045 0.284	0.169 0.034 0.023 - 0.062	0.697 0.516 0.023 0.396 0.107 0.284	Body SAR	Back Front Top Bottom Right Left	0.523 0.680 - 0.416 0.046 0.310	0.169 0.034 0.023 - 0.062	0.692 0.714 0.023 0.416 0.108 0.310
Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 17 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 5 (Cell) SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Body SAR	Back Front Top Bottom Right Left	0.301 0.233 - 0.051 0.128 0.140	0.169 0.034 0.023 - 0.062	0.470 0.267 0.023 0.051 0.190 0.140	Body SAR	Back Front Top Bottom Right Left	0.629 0.530 - 0.090 0.506 0.487	0.169 0.034 0.023 - 0.062	0.798 0.564 0.023 0.090 0.568 0.487
Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 4 (AWS) SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 2 (PCS) SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
	Back	0.765	0.169	0.934		Back	0.755	0.169	0.924

12.6 Simultaneous Transmission Conclusion

The above numerical summed SAR results for all the worst-case simultaneous transmission conditions were below the SAR limit. Therefore, the above analysis is sufficient to determine that simultaneous transmission cases will not exceed the SAR limit and therefore no measured volumetric simultaneous SAR summation is required per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05.

FCC ID: A3LSGHI337	PCTEST	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 47 of 54
0Y1303140498-R1.A3L	02/01/13 - 03/15/13	Portable Handset	. 250 0101

13 SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY

13.1 Measurement Variability

Per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01, SAR measurement variability is assessed when measured SAR is > 0.80 W/kg. Since highest measured SAR for this device was < 0.80 W/kg, measurement variability was not assessed.

13.2 Measurement Uncertainty

The measured SAR was <1.5 W/kg for all frequency bands. Therefore, per KDB Publication 865664 D01v01, the standard measurement uncertainty analysis per IEEE 1528-2003 was not required.

FCC ID: A3LSGHI337	PCTEST INDICATE LASS ATTER. INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 48 of 54
0Y1303140498-R1.A3L	02/01/13 - 03/15/13	Portable Handset	1 490 10 01 01

14 EQUIPMENT LIST

Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
Agilent	8594A	(9kHz-2.9GHz) Spectrum Analyzer	N/A	N/A	N/A	3051A00187
Agilent	8648D	(9kHz-4GHz) Signal Generator	10/10/2012	Annual	10/10/2013	3613A00315
Agilent	8753E	(30kHz-6GHz) Network Analyzer	4/4/2012	Annual	4/4/2013	JP38020182
Agilent	E8257D	(250kHz-20GHz) Signal Generator	4/5/2012	Annual	4/5/2013	MY45470194
Agilent	8648D	Signal Generator	4/3/2012	Annual	4/3/2013	3629U00687
Agilent	8753E	(30kHz-6GHz) Network Analyzer	4/3/2012	Annual	4/3/2013	US37390350
Agilent	85047A	S-Parameter Test Set	N/A	N/A	N/A	2904A00579
Agilent	MA24106A	USB Power Sensor	12/7/2012	Annual	12/7/2013	1244524
Amplifier Research	5S1G4	5W, 800MHz-4.2GHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	21910
Anritsu	MT8820C	Radio Communication Tester	11/6/2012	Annual	11/6/2013	6200901190
Anritsu	MA24106A	USB Power Sensor	8/22/2012	Annual	8/22/2013	1231538
Anritsu	MA24106A	USB Power Sensor	8/22/2012	Annual	8/22/2013	1231535
Anritsu	MA2481D	Universal Sensor	12/17/2012	Annual	12/17/2013	1204419
Anritsu	MA2481D	Universal Sensor	12/17/2012	Annual	12/17/2013	1204343
Anritsu	ML2496A	Power Meter	11/28/2012	Annual	11/28/2013	1138001
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	12/4/2012	Annual	12/4/2013	1207364
COMTech	AR85729-5	Solid State Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	M1S5A00-009
Control Company	61220-416	Long-Stem Thermometer	7/1/2011	Biennial	7/1/2013	111642834
Control Company	36934-158	Wall-Mounted Thermometer	1/4/2012	Biennial	1/4/2014	122014497
Gigatronics	80701A	(0.05-18GHz) Power Sensor	10/10/2012	Annual	10/10/2013	1833460
Gigatronics	8651A	Universal Power Meter	10/10/2012	Annual	10/10/2013	8650319
Intelligent Weighing	PD-3000	Electronic Balance	6/29/2012	Annual	6/29/2013	120405017
MCL	BW-N6W5+	6dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	1139
MiniCircuits	SLP-2400+	Low Pass Filter	CBT	N/A	CBT	R8979500903
MiniCircuits	VLF-6000+	Low Pass Filter	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
MiniCircuits	VLF-6000+	Low Pass Filter	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	NLP-2950+	Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	NLP-1200+	Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5	Power Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	1226
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	9406
Narda	BW-S3W2	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	120
Narda	4014C-6	4 - 8 GHz SMA 6 dB Directional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Pasternack	PE2208-6	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Pasternack	PE2209-10	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Rohde & Schwarz	CMU200	Base Station Simulator	5/22/2012	Annual	5/22/2013	109892
Rohde & Schwarz	NRVD	Dual Channel Power Meter	10/12/2012	Biennial	10/12/2014	101695
Rohde & Schwarz	NRV-Z32	Peak Power Sensor	10/12/2012	Biennial	10/12/2014	836019/013
Rohde & Schwarz	SMIQ03B	Signal Generator	4/5/2012	Annual	4/5/2013	DE27259
Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500	LTE Radio Communication Tester	10/7/2011	Biennial	10/7/2013	103962
Rohde & Schwarz	SME06	Signal Generator	10/11/2012	Annual	10/11/2013	832026
Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500	LTE Radio Communication Tester	9/26/2012	Annual	9/26/2013	108798
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench (8" lb)	11/29/2011	Triennial	11/29/2014	21053
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	1/17/2013	Annual	1/17/2014	3589
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	4/24/2012	Annual	4/24/2013	3213
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	5/18/2012	Annual	5/18/2013	3263
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	9/20/2012	Annual	9/20/2013	3288
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	11/15/2012	Annual	11/15/2013	3287
SPEAG	ES3DV2	SAR Probe	8/28/2012	Annual	8/28/2013	3022
SPEAG	DAK-3.5	Dielectic Assessment Kit	6/19/2012	Annual	6/19/2013	1070
SPEAG	DAK-3.5	Dielectric Assessment Kit	12/11/2012	Annual	12/11/2013	1091
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	4/19/2012	Annual	4/19/2013	665
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	1/17/2013	Annual	1/17/2014	1272
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	9/19/2012	Annual	9/19/2013	1323
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	11/13/2012	Annual	11/13/2013	1333
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	8/24/2012	Annual	8/24/2013	1322
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	5/7/2012	Annual	5/7/2013	1334
SPEAG	D835V2	835 MHz SAR Dipole	8/23/2012	Annual	8/23/2013	4d026
SPEAG	D750V3	750 MHz Dipole	2/13/2013	Annual	2/13/2014	1046
SPEAG	D5GHzV2	5 GHz SAR Dipole	10/30/2012	Annual	10/30/2013	1007
SPEAG	D2450V2	2450 MHz SAR Dipole	8/23/2012	Annual	8/23/2013	719
SPEAG	D1900V2	1900 MHz SAR Dipole	2/22/2012	Annual	2/22/2013	5d149
SPEAG	D1765V2	1765 MHz SAR Dipole	5/18/2012	Annual	5/18/2013	1008
SPEAG	D835V2	835 MHz SAR Dipole	1/7/2013	Annual	1/7/2014	4d132
SPEAG	D1900V2	1900 MHz SAR Dipole	2/6/2013	Annual	2/6/2014	5d148
SPEAG	D2450V2	2450 MHz SAR Dipole	2/11/2013	Annual	2/11/2014	882 P010177
Tektronix	RSA-6114A	Real Time Spectrum Analyzer Mini-Thermometer	4/5/2012	Annual	4/5/2013	B010177
VWR	62344-925		10/24/2011	Biennial	10/24/2013	111886430
VWR	62344-925	Mini-Thermometer	10/24/2011	Biennial	10/24/2013	111886443
VWR VWR	23226-658 23226-658	Long Stem Thermometer Long Stem Thermometer	3/30/2012 5/16/2012	Biennial Biennial	3/30/2014 5/16/2014	122179874 122295544
		used solely for SAP testing before its cal				122290044

Note: 1900 MHz SAR Dipole S/N: 5d149 was used solely for SAR testing before its calibration due date of 2/22/2013.

Note: CBT (Calibrated Before Testing). Prior to testing, the measurement paths containing a cable, amplifier, attenuator, coupler or filter were connected to a calibrated source (i.e. a signal generator) to determine the losses of the measurement path. The power meter offset was then adjusted to compensate for the measurement system losses. This level offset is stored within the power meter before measurements are made. This calibration verification procedure applies to the system verification and output power measurements. The calibrated reading is then taken directly from the power meter after compensation of the losses for all final power measurements.

FCC ID: A3LSGHI337	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	SAMSUNG	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 49 of 54
0Y1303140498-R1.A3L	02/01/13 - 03/15/13	Portable Handset		l ago to or or

15 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTIES

Applicable for frequencies less than 3000 MHz.

а	b	С	d	e=	f	g	h =	j =	k
				f(d,k)			c x f/e	c x g/e	
Uncertainty	IEEE	Tol.	Prob.		Ci	C _i	1gm	10gms	
Component	1528 Sec.	(± %)	Dist.	Div.	1gm	10 gms	u _i	u _i	V _i
- Composition	Sec.	(= /0)	-150	J	.5		(± %)	(± %)	'
Measurement System							(= 10)	(= /•/	
Probe Calibration	E.2.1	6.0	N	1	1.0	1.0	6.0	6.0	∞
Axial Isotropy	E.2.2	0.25	N	1	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.2	∞
Hemishperical Isotropy	E.2.2	1.3	N	1	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.3	∞
Boundary Effect	E.2.3	0.4	N	1	1.0	1.0	0.4	0.4	∞
Linearity	E.2.4	0.3	N	1	1.0	1.0	0.3	0.3	∞
System Detection Limits	E.2.5	5.1	N	1	1.0	1.0	5.1	5.1	∞
Readout Electronics	E.2.6	1.0	N	1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	∞
Response Time	E.2.7	8.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.5	0.5	×
Integration Time	E.2.8	2.6	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.5	1.5	oc
RF Ambient Conditions	E.6.1	3.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	×
Probe Positioner Mechanical Tolerance		0.4	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.2	0.2	∞
Probe Positioning w/ respect to Phantom		2.9	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	∞
Extrapolation, Interpolation & Integration algorithms for Max. SAR Evaluation		1.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.6	0.6	8
Test Sample Related									
Test Sample Positioning	E.4.2	6.0	N	1	1.0	1.0	6.0	6.0	287
Device Holder Uncertainty	E.4.1	3.32	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.9	1.9	∞
Output Power Variation - SAR drift measurement	6.6.2	5.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	2.9	2.9	∞
Phantom & Tissue Parameters									
Phantom Uncertainty (Shape & Thickness tolerances)	E.3.1	4.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	2.3	2.3	∞
Liquid Conductivity - deviation from target values	E.3.2	5.0	R	1.73	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	∞
Liquid Conductivity - measurement uncertainty	E.3.3	3.8	N	1	0.64	0.43	2.4	1.6	6
Liquid Permittivity - deviation from target values		5.0	R	1.73	0.60	0.49	1.7	1.4	∞
Liquid Permittivity - measurement uncertainty		4.5	N	1	0.60	0.49	2.7	2.2	6
Combined Standard Uncertainty (k=1) RSS			•	12.1	11.7	299			
Expanded Uncertainty k=2					24.2	23.5			
(95% CONFIDENCE LEVEL)						_]

The above measurement uncertainties are according to IEEE Std. 1528-2003

FCC ID: A3LSGHI337	PCTEST	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	SAMSUNG	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 50 of 54
0Y1303140498-R1.A3L	02/01/13 - 03/15/13	Portable Handset		. ago 55 01 01

Applicable for frequencies up to 6 GHz.

а	b	С	d	e=	f	g	h =	i =	k
, and the second					·	9			
				f(d,k)			c x f/e	c x g/e	
Uncertainty	1528	Tol.	Prob.		Ci	Ci	1gm	10gms	
Component	Sec.	(± %)	Dist.	Div.	1gm	10 gms	u _i	u _i	V _i
W							(± %)	(± %)	
Measurement System	F 0 4	0.55		4	4.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	
Probe Calibration	E.2.1	6.55	N	1	1.0	1.0	6.6	6.6	∞
Axial Isotropy	E.2.2	0.25	N	1	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.2	00
Hemishperical Isotropy	E.2.2	1.3	N	1	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.3	∞
Boundary Effect	E.2.3	0.4	N	1	1.0	1.0	0.4	0.4	∞
Linearity	E.2.4	0.3	N	1	1.0	1.0	0.3	0.3	∞
System Detection Limits	E.2.5	5.1	N	1	1.0	1.0	5.1	5.1	∞
Readout Electronics	E.2.6	1.0	N	1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	∞
Response Time	E.2.7	0.8	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.5	0.5	00
Integration Time	E.2.8	2.6	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.5	1.5	∞
RF Ambient Conditions	E.6.1	3.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	∞
Probe Positioner Mechanical Tolerance	E.6.2 E.6.3	0.4	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.2	0.2	∞
Probe Positioning w/ respect to Phantom		2.9	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	∞
Extrapolation, Interpolation & Integration algorithms for Max. SAR Evaluation	E.5	1.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.6	0.6	∞
Test Sample Related									
Test Sample Positioning	E.4.2	6.0	N	1	1.0	1.0	6.0	6.0	287
Device Holder Uncertainty	E.4.1	3.32	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.9	1.9	∞
Output Power Variation - SAR drift measurement	6.6.2	5.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	2.9	2.9	∞
Phantom & Tissue Parameters									
Phantom Uncertainty (Shape & Thickness tolerances)	E.3.1	4.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	2.3	2.3	œ
Liquid Conductivity - deviation from target values	E.3.2	5.0	R	1.73	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	∞
Liquid Conductivity - measurement uncertainty	E.3.3	3.8	N	1	0.64	0.43	2.4	1.6	6
Liquid Permittivity - deviation from target values		5.0	R	1.73	0.60	0.49	1.7	1.4	∞
Liquid Permittivity - measurement uncertainty		4.5	N	1	0.60	0.49	2.7	2.2	6
Combined Standard Uncertainty (k=1) RSS					_	12.4	12.0	299	
Expanded Uncertainty			k=2				24.7	24.0	
(95% CONFIDENCE LEVEL)									

The above measurement uncertainties are according to IEEE Std. 1528-2003

FCC ID: A3LSGHI337	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	SAMSUNG	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 51 of 54
0Y1303140498-R1.A3L	02/01/13 - 03/15/13	Portable Handset		

16 CONCLUSION

Measurement Conclusion

The SAR evaluation indicates that the EUT complies with the RF radiation exposure limits of the FCC and Industry Canada, with respect to all parameters subject to this test. These measurements were taken to simulate the RF effects of RF exposure under worst-case conditions. Precise laboratory measures were taken to assure repeatability of the tests. The results and statements relate only to the item(s) tested.

Please note that the absorption and distribution of electromagnetic energy in the body are very complex phenomena that depend on the mass, shape, and size of the body, the orientation of the body with respect to the field vectors, and the electrical properties of both the body and the environment. Other variables that may play a substantial role in possible biological effects are those that characterize the environment (e.g. ambient temperature, air velocity, relative humidity, and body insulation) and those that characterize the individual (e.g. age, gender, activity level, debilitation, or disease). Because various factors may interact with one another to vary the specific biological outcome of an exposure to electromagnetic fields, any protection guide should consider maximal amplification of biological effects as a result of field-body interactions, environmental conditions, and physiological variables. [3]

FCC ID: A3LSGHI337	PCTEST	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 52 of 54
0Y1303140498-R1.A3L	02/01/13 - 03/15/13	Portable Handset	. ugo 01 0. 0.

17 REFERENCES

- [1] Federal Communications Commission, ET Docket 93-62, Guidelines for Evaluating the Environmental Effects of Radiofrequency Radiation, Aug. 1996.
- [2] ANSI/IEEE C95.1-2005, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, 2006.
- [3] ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, Sept. 1992.
- ANSI/IEEE C95.3-2002. IEEE Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave, New York: IEEE, December 2002.
- Federal Communications Commission, OET Bulletin 65 (Edition 97-01), Supplement C (Edition 01-01), Evaluating Compliance with FCC Guidelines for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields, June 2001.
- [6] IEEE Standards Coordinating Committee 34 IEEE Std. 1528-2003, Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Body Due to Wireless Communications Devices.
- [7] NCRP, National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements, Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for RadioFrequency Electromagnetic Fields, NCRP Report No. 86, 1986. Reprinted Feb. 1995.
- T. Schmid, O. Egger, N. Kuster, Automated E-field scanning system for dosimetric assessments, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44, Jan. 1996, pp. 105-113.
- K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, N. Kuster, Robust setup for precise calibration of E-field probes in tissue simulating liquids at mobile communications frequencies, ICECOM97, Oct. 1997, pp. -124.
- [10] K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, and N. Kuster, E-field Probe with improved isotropy in brain simulating liquids, Proceedings of the ELMAR, Zadar, Croatia, June 23-25, 1996, pp. 172-175.
- [11] Schmid & Partner Engineering AG, Application Note: Data Storage and Evaluation, June 1998, p2.
- [12] V. Hombach, K. Meier, M. Burkhardt, E. Kuhn, N. Kuster, The Dependence of EM Energy Absorption upon Human Modeling at 900 MHz, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44 no. 10, Oct. 1996, pp. 1865-1873.
- [13] N. Kuster and Q. Balzano, Energy absorption mechanism by biological bodies in the near field of dipole antennas above 300MHz, IEEE Transaction on Vehicular Technology, vol. 41, no. 1, Feb. 1992, pp. 17-23.
- [14] G. Hartsgrove, A. Kraszewski, A. Surowiec, Simulated Biological Materials for Electromagnetic Radiation Absorption Studies, University of Ottawa, Bioelectromagnetics, Canada: 1987, pp. 29-36.
- [15] Q. Balzano, O. Garay, T. Manning Jr., Electromagnetic Energy Exposure of Simulated Users of Portable Cellular Telephones, IEEE Transactions on Vehicular Technology, vol. 44, no.3, Aug. 1995.
- [16] W. Gander, Computermathematick, Birkhaeuser, Basel, 1992.
- [17] W.H. Press, S.A. Teukolsky, W.T. Vetterling, and B.P. Flannery, Numerical Recipes in C, The Art of Scientific Computing, Second edition, Cambridge University Press, 1992.

FCC ID: A3LSGHI337	PCTEST	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 53 of 54
0Y1303140498-R1.A3L	02/01/13 - 03/15/13	Portable Handset	. ago oo o. o .

- [18] Federal Communications Commission, OET Bulletin 65, Evaluating Compliance with FCC Guidelines for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields. Supplement C, Dec. 1997.
- [19] N. Kuster, R. Kastle, T. Schmid, Dosimetric evaluation of mobile communications equipment with known precision, IEEE Transaction on Communications, vol. E80-B, no. 5, May 1997, pp. 645-652.
- [20] CENELEC CLC/SC111B, European Prestandard (prENV 50166-2), Human Exposure to Electromagnetic Fields High-frequency: 10kHz-300GHz, Jan. 1995.
- [21] Prof. Dr. Niels Kuster, ETH, Eidgenössische Technische Hoschschule Zürich, Dosimetric Evaluation of the Cellular Phone.
- [22] IEC 62209-1, Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices Human models, instrumentation, and procedures Part 1: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz), Feb. 2005.
- [23] Industry Canada RSS-102 Radio Frequency Exposure Compliance of Radiocommunication Apparatus (All Frequency Bands) Issue 4, March 2010.
- [24] Health Canada Safety Code 6 Limits of Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields in the Frequency Range from 3 kHz 300 GHz, 2009
- [25] FCC Public Notice DA-02-1438. Office of Engineering and Technology Announces a Transition Period for the Phantom Requirements of Supplement C to OET Bulletin 65, June 19, 2002
- [26] FCC SAR Test Procedures for 2G-3G Devices, Mobile Hotspot and UMPC Devices KDB Publications 941225, D01-D07
- [27] SAR Measurement procedures for IEEE 802.11a/b/g KDB Publication 248227 D01v01r02
- [28] FCC SAR Considerations for Handsets with Multiple Transmitters and Antennas, KDB Publications 648474 D02-D04
- [29] FCC SAR Evaluation Considerations for Laptop, Notebook, Netbook and Tablet Computers, FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04
- [30] FCC SAR Measurement and Reporting Requirements for 100MHz 6 GHz, KDB Publications 865664 D01-D02
- [31] FCC General RF Exposure Guidance and SAR Procedures for Dongles, KDB Publication 447498, D01-D02
- [32] Anexo à Resolução No. 533, de 10 de Septembro de 2009.
- [33] IEC 62209-2, Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices Human models, instrumentation, and procedures Part 2: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz), Mar. 2010.

FCC ID: A3LSGHI337	PCTEST	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 54 of 54
0Y1303140498-R1.A3L	02/01/13 - 03/15/13	Portable Handset	. ugo 0 . o. o .

APPENDIX A: SAR TEST DATA

DUT: A3LSGHI337; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 29

Communication System: LTE BAND 17; Frequency: 710 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 750 Head Medium parameters used: $f = 710 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 0.862 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_{r} = 42.357; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^{3}$ Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 03-13-2013; Ambient Temp: 24.2°C; Tissue Temp: 23.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(6.4, 6.4, 6.4); Calibrated: 11/15/2012; Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 11/13/2012
Phantom: SAM with CRP; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP1375
Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.8 (7028)

Mode: LTE Band 17, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch 10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, RB Offset 49

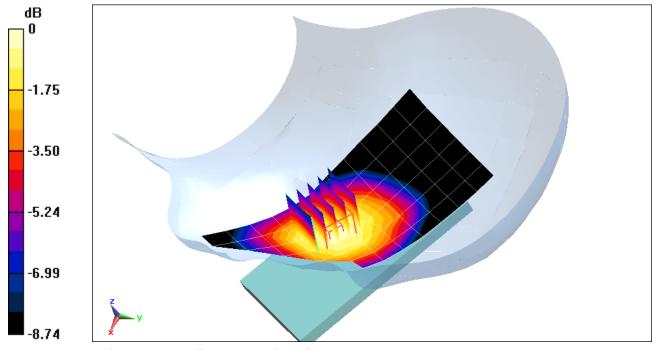
Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 13.279 V/m; Power Drift = -0.038 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.149 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.125 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.097 W/kg



0 dB = 0.131 W/kg = -8.83 dBW/kg

DUT: A3LSGHI337; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 22

Communication System: GSM; Frequency: 836.6 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:8.3 Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 0.942 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 42.485; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 03-02-2013; Ambient Temp: 23.4°C; Tissue Temp: 23.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.07, 6.07, 6.07); Calibrated: 4/24/2012; Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 4/19/2012
Phantom: SAM Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1686
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (5); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.8 (7028)

Mode: GSM 850, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

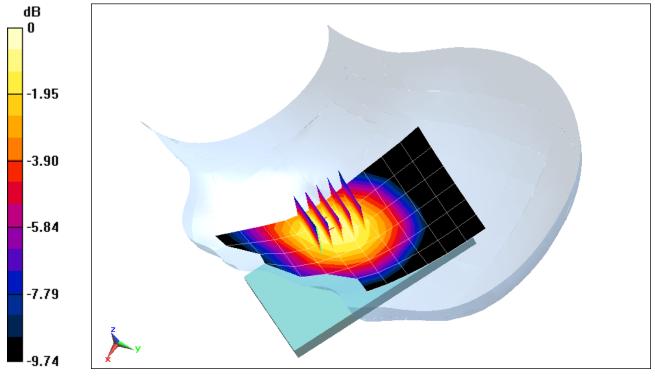
Area Scan (7x12x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 16.635 V/m; Power Drift = 0.053 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.368 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.293 W/kg



0 dB = 0.309 W/kg = -5.10 dBW/kg

DUT: A3LSGHI337; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 17

Communication System: UMTS; Frequency: 836.6 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 0.907 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 41.34; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 03-14-2013; Ambient Temp: 24.4°C; Tissue Temp: 23.2°C

Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3022; ConvF(6.03, 6.03, 6.03); Calibrated: 8/28/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 8/24/2012

Phantom: SAM Sub; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1357

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.8 (7028)

Mode: UMTS 850, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

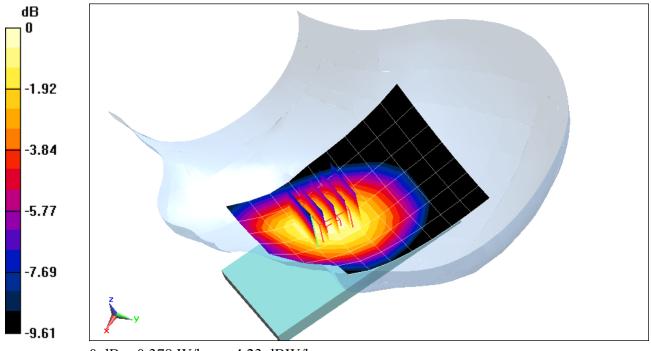
Area Scan (8x10x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 20.605 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.439 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.357 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.267 W/kg



DUT: A3LSGHI337; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 29

Communication System: LTE BAND 5; Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 836.5 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 0.907 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 41.341; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 03-14-2013; Ambient Temp: 24.4°C; Tissue Temp: 23.2°C

Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3022; ConvF(6.03, 6.03, 6.03); Calibrated: 8/28/2012; Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 8/24/2012
Phantom: SAM Sub; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1357
Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.8 (7028)

Mode: LTE Band 5 (Cell), Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch 10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, RB Offset 49 - Wireless Charging Cover

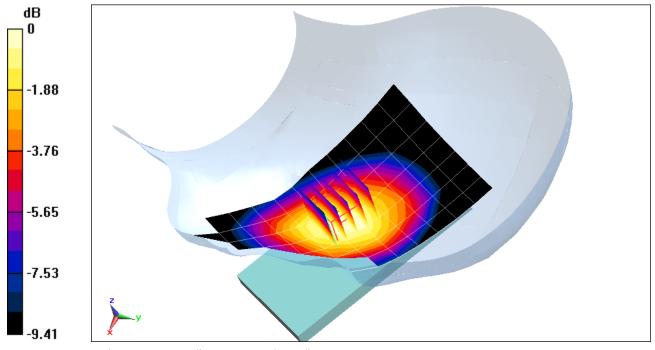
Area Scan (8x12x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 20.566 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.405 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.330 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.247 W/kg



DUT: A3LSGHI337; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: #001

Communication System: LTE RF; Frequency: 1732.5 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 1732.5 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 1.403 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 38.267; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 02-04-2013; Ambient Temp: 24.4°C; Tissue Temp: 23.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(5.16, 5.16, 5.16); Calibrated: 11/15/2012; Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 11/13/2012
Phantom: SAM Sub Dasy B; Type: SAM 5.0; Serial: TP-1626
Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.8 (7028)

Mode: LTE Band 4 (AWS), Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch 20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, RB Offset 99

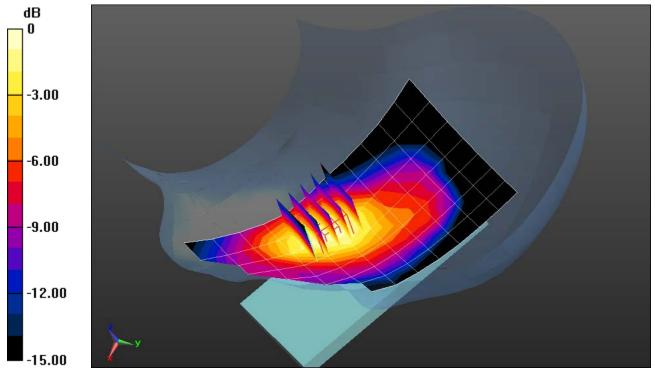
Area Scan (8x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 22.043 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.859 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.570 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.354 W/kg



0 dB = 0.619 W/kg = -2.08 dBW/kg

DUT: A3LSGHI337; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: #002

Communication System: GSM; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used:

f = 1880 MHz; σ = 1.417 S/m; ε_r = 39.31; ρ = 1000 kg/m³

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 02-01-2013; Ambient Temp: 23.4°C; Tissue Temp: 20.1°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(5.28, 5.28, 5.28); Calibrated: 9/20/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 9/19/2012

Phantom: SAM v5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP-1646

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (5); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.8 (7028)

Mode: GSM 1900, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

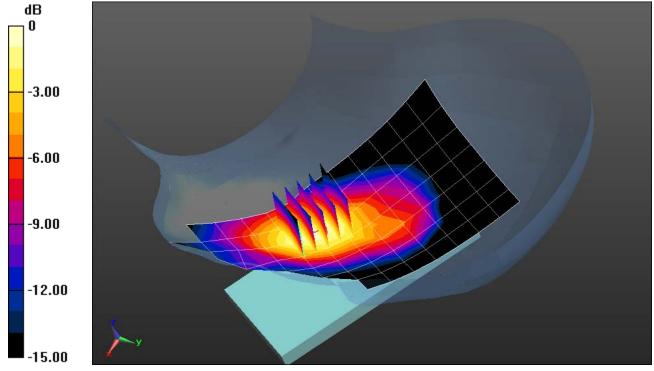
Area Scan (8x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 14.139 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.414 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.265 W/kg



0 dB = 0.288 W/kg = -5.41 dBW/kg

DUT: A3LSGHI337; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: #002

Communication System: UMTS; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used: $f = 1880 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 1.417 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 39.31; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 02-01-2013; Ambient Temp: 23.4°C; Tissue Temp: 20.1°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(5.28, 5.28, 5.28); Calibrated: 9/20/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 9/19/2012

Phantom: SAM v5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP-1646

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (5); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.8 (7028)

Mode: UMTS 1900, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

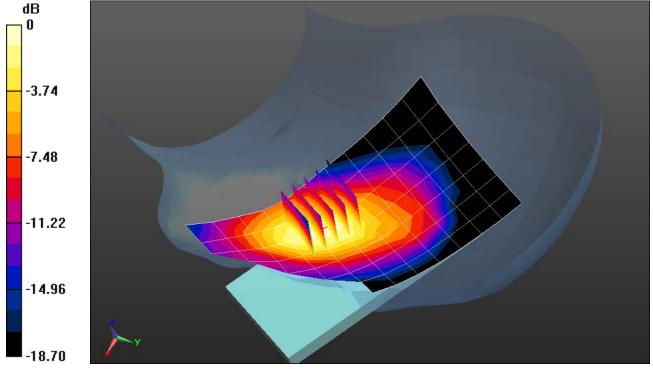
Area Scan (8x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 18.454 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.712 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.459 W/kg



0 dB = 0.496 W/kg = -3.05 dBW/kg

DUT: A3LSGHI337; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: #002

Communication System: LTE Band 2 (PCS); Frequency: 1880 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used:

f = 1880 MHz; σ = 1.417 S/m; ε_r = 39.31; ρ = 1000 kg/m³

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 02-01-2013; Ambient Temp: 23.4°C; Tissue Temp: 20.1°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(5.28, 5.28, 5.28); Calibrated: 9/20/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 9/19/2012

Phantom: SAM v5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP-1646

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (5); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.8 (7028)

Mode: LTE Band 2 (PCS), Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch 20 MHz Bandwidth, OPSK, 1 RB, RB Offset 99

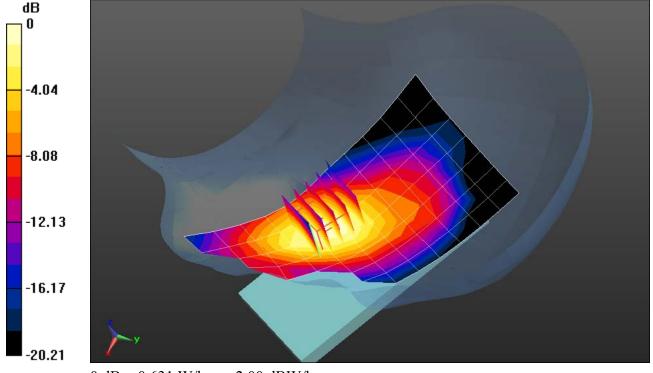
Area Scan (8x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 22.282 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.906 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.577 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.349 W/kg



DUT: A3LSGHI337; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 22

Communication System: IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 2437 MHz; $\sigma = 1.861$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 40.628$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 02-25-2013; Ambient Temp: 24.4°C; Tissue Temp: 24.2°C

Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3022; ConvF(4.23, 4.23, 4.23); Calibrated: 8/28/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 8/24/2012 Phantom: SAM Sub; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1357

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.8 (7028)

Mode: IEEE 802.11b, Left Head, Cheek, Ch 06, 1 Mbps - Wireless Charging Cover

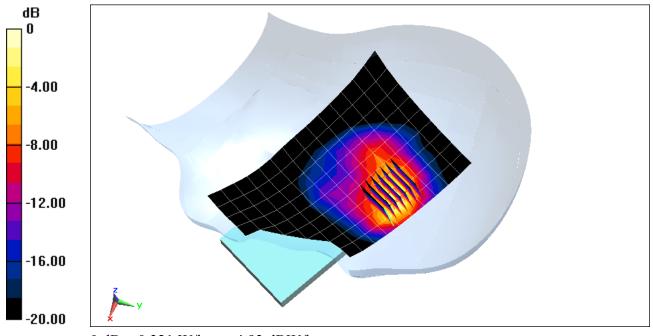
Area Scan (10x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 11.388 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.562 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.228 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.098 W/kg



0 dB = 0.321 W/kg = -4.93 dBW/kg

DUT: A3LSGHI337; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: #002

Communication System: IEEE 802.11a 5.2-5.8 GHz Band; Frequency: 5260 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Head Medium parameters used:

f = 5260 MHz; σ = 4.638 S/m; ε_r = 36.9; ρ = 1000 kg/m³

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 02-04-2013; Ambient Temp: 23.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(4.27, 4.27, 4.27); Calibrated: 1/17/2013;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/17/2013

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1114

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.8 (7028)

Mode: IEEE 802.11a, 5.3 GHz Left Head, Cheek, Ch 52, 6 Mbps

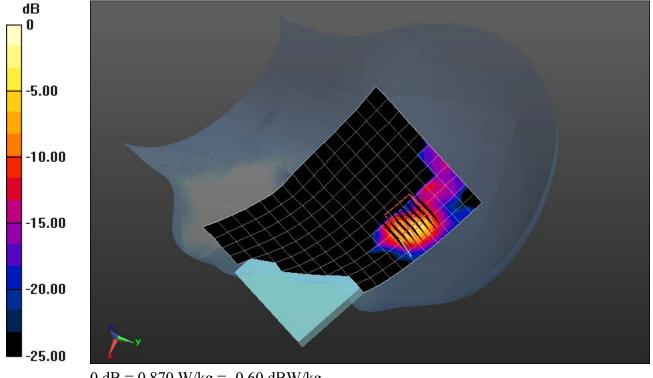
Area Scan (12x16x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm, Graded Ratio=1.4

Reference Value = 9.056 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.37 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.300 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.074 W/kg



0 dB = 0.870 W/kg = -0.60 dBW/kg

DUT: A3LSGHI337; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: #002

Communication System: IEEE 802.11a 5.2-5.8 GHz Band; Frequency: 5745 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Head Medium parameters used:

f = 5745 MHz; σ = 5.38 S/m; ε_r = 36.21; ρ = 1000 kg/m³

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 02-04-2013; Ambient Temp: 23.7°C; Tissue Temp: 22.9°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(3.85, 3.85, 3.85); Calibrated: 1/17/2013;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/17/2013

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1114

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.8 (7028)

Mode: IEEE 802.11a, 5.8 GHz Left Head, Cheek, Ch 149, 6 Mbps

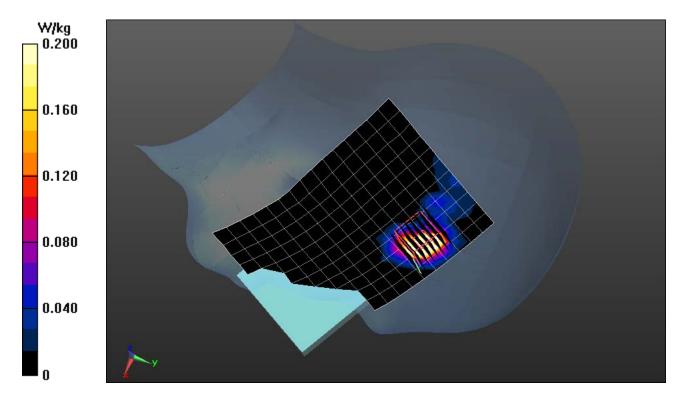
Area Scan (12x16x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm, Graded Ratio=1.4

Reference Value = 6.209 V/m; Power Drift = -0.17 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.942 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.155 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.037 W/kg



DUT: A3LSGHI337; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 29

Communication System: LTE BAND 17; Frequency: 710 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 740 Body Medium parameters used: $f = 710 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 0.922 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 53.55; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 03-15-2013; Ambient Temp: 23.8°C; Tissue Temp: 23.1°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(6.14, 6.14, 6.14); Calibrated: 11/15/2012; Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 11/13/2012
Phantom: SAM Sub Dasy B; Type: SAM 5.0; Serial: TP-1626
Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.8 (7028)

Mode: LTE Band 17, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch 10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, RB Offset 49

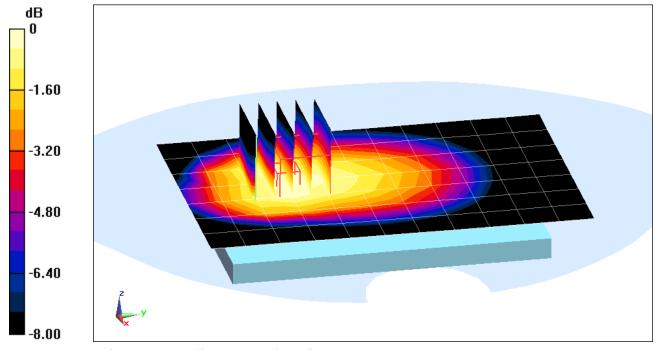
Area Scan (8x12x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 18.537 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.429 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.289 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.211 W/kg



0 dB = 0.305 W/kg = -5.16 dBW/kg

DUT: A3LSGHI337; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 22

Communication System: GSM; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3 Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 1.01 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 54.023; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 03-03-2013; Ambient Temp: 21.7°C; Tissue Temp: 22.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.07, 6.07, 6.07); Calibrated: 4/24/2012; Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 4/19/2012
Phantom: ELI v5.0 Door; Type: QDOVA002BB; Serial: TP-1158
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (5); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.8 (7028)

Mode: GSM 850, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch

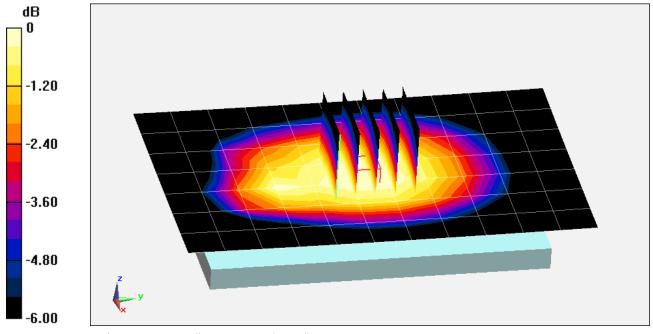
Area Scan (8x12x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 25.443 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.780 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.632 W/kg



0 dB = 0.663 W/kg = -1.78 dBW/kg

DUT: A3LSGHI337; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 22

Communication System: GSM GPRS; 2 Tx slots; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4.15

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

f = 836.6 MHz; σ = 1.01 S/m; ε_r = 54.023; ρ = 1000 kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 03-03-2013; Ambient Temp: 21.7°C; Tissue Temp: 22.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.07, 6.07, 6.07); Calibrated: 4/24/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 4/19/2012

Phantom: ELI v5.0 Door; Type: QDOVA002BB; Serial: TP-1158

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (5); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.8 (7028)

Mode: GPRS 850, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 2 Tx Slots

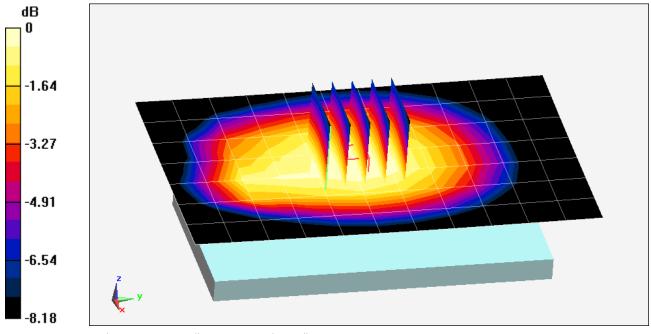
Area Scan (8x12x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 27.824 V/m; Power Drift = -0.17 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.877 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.715 W/kg



0 dB = 0.752 W/kg = -1.24 dBW/kg

DUT: A3LSGHI337; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 17

Communication System: UMTS; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 836.6 MHz; $\sigma = 0.964$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 54.014$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 03-14-2013; Ambient Temp: 24.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.7°C

Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3022; ConvF(6.02, 6.02, 6.02); Calibrated: 8/28/2012; Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 8/24/2012
Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1406
Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.8 (7028)

Mode: UMTS 850, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch

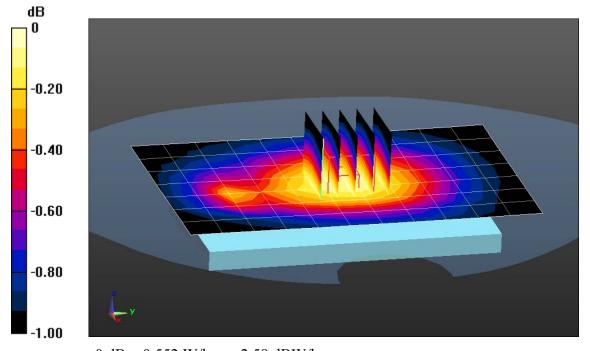
Area Scan (8x12x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 24.533 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.831 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.529 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.361 W/kg



0 dB = 0.552 W/kg = -2.58 dBW/kg

DUT: A3LSGHI337; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 29

Communication System: LTE BAND 5; Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 836.5 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 0.964 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 54.015; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 03-14-2013; Ambient Temp: 24.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.7°C

Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3022; ConvF(6.02, 6.02, 6.02); Calibrated: 8/28/2012; Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 8/24/2012
Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1406
Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.8 (7028)

Mode: LTE Band 5 (Cell), Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch 10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, RB Offset 49

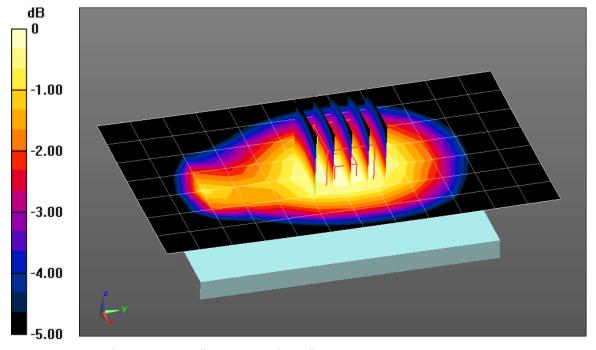
Area Scan (8x12x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 25.597 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.986 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.604 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.379 W/kg



0 dB = 0.643 W/kg = -1.92 dBW/kg

DUT: A3LSGHI337; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: #001

Communication System: LTE RF; Frequency: 1732.5 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 1732.5 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 1.47 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 52.784; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 02-04-2013; Ambient Temp: 23.9°C; Tissue Temp: 23.1°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(4.86, 4.86, 4.86); Calibrated: 11/15/2012; Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 11/13/2012
Phantom: SAM with CRP; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP1375
Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.8 (7028)

Mode: LTE Band 4 (AWS), Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch 20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, RB Offset 99

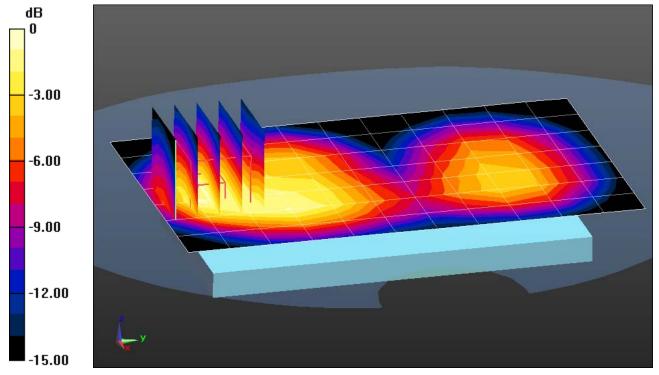
Area Scan (8x12x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 22.105 V/m; Power Drift = -0.029 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.25 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.720 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.402 W/kg



0 dB = 0.803 W/kg = -0.95 dBW/kg

DUT: A3LSGHI337; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: #001

Communication System: LTE RF; Frequency: 1732.5 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 1732.5 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 1.47 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 52.784; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 02-04-2013; Ambient Temp: 23.9°C; Tissue Temp: 23.1°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(4.86, 4.86, 4.86); Calibrated: 11/15/2012; Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 11/13/2012
Phantom: SAM with CRP; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP1375
Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.8 (7028)

Mode: LTE Band 4 (AWS), Body SAR, Front side, Mid.ch 20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, RB Offset 99

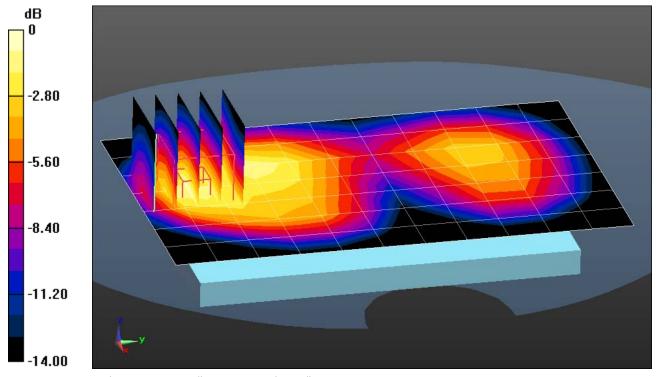
Area Scan (8x12x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 21.944 V/m; Power Drift = -0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.30 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.746 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.407 W/kg



0 dB = 0.851 W/kg = -0.70 dBW/kg

DUT: A3LSGHI337; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: #002

Communication System: GSM; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

f = 1880 MHz; σ = 1.539 S/m; ε_r = 52.81; ρ = 1000 kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 02-01-2013; Ambient Temp: 23.6°C; Tissue Temp: 22.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3263; ConvF(4.76, 4.76, 4.76); Calibrated: 5/18/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 5/7/2012

Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (5); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.8 (7028)

Mode: GSM 1900, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch

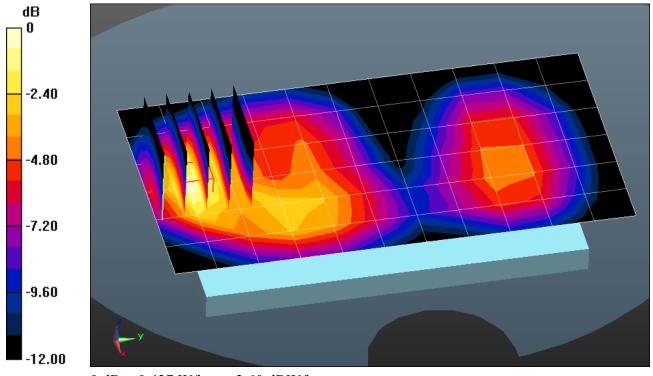
Area Scan (7x12x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 16.781 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.684 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.389 W/kg



0 dB = 0.437 W/kg = -3.60 dBW/kg

DUT: A3LSGHI337; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: #002

Communication System: GSM GPRS; 2 Tx slots; Frequency: 1880 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:4.15 Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

f = 1880 MHz; σ = 1.539 S/m; ε_r = 52.81; ρ = 1000 kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 02-01-2013; Ambient Temp: 23.6°C; Tissue Temp: 22.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3263; ConvF(4.76, 4.76, 4.76); Calibrated: 5/18/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 5/7/2012

Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (5); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.8 (7028)

Mode: GPRS 1900, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 2 Tx Slots

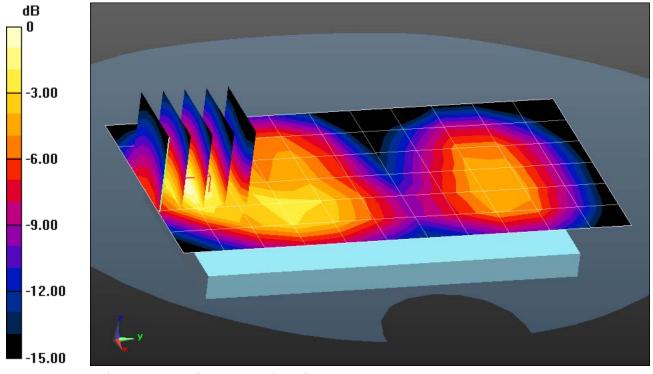
Area Scan (7x12x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 18.826 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.850 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.477 W/kg



0 dB = 0.535 W/kg = -2.72 dBW/kg

DUT: A3LSGHI337; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: #001

Communication System: UMTS; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

f = 1880 MHz; σ = 1.539 S/m; ε_r = 52.81; ρ = 1000 kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 02-01-2013; Ambient Temp: 23.6°C; Tissue Temp: 22.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3263; ConvF(4.76, 4.76, 4.76); Calibrated: 5/18/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 5/7/2012

Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (5); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.8 (7028)

Mode: UMTS 1900, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch

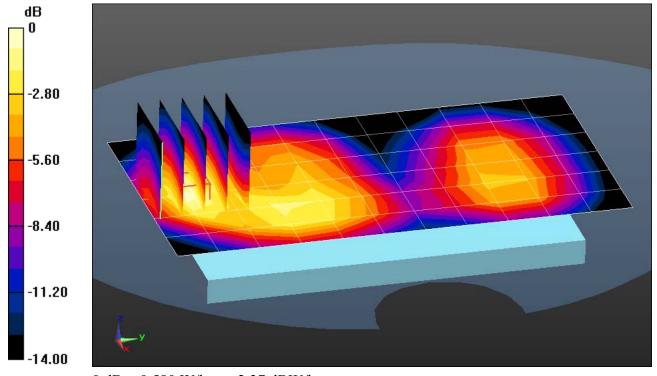
Area Scan (7x12x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 7.581 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.898 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.512 W/kg



0 dB = 0.580 W/kg = -2.37 dBW/kg

DUT: A3LSGHI337; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: #001

Communication System: UMTS; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

f = 1880 MHz; σ = 1.519 S/m; $ε_r$ = 51.175; ρ = 1000 kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 02-25-2013; Ambient Temp: 22.3°C; Tissue Temp: 20.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(4.89, 4.89, 4.89); Calibrated: 9/20/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 9/19/2012 Phantom: SAM v5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP-1646

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (5); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.8 (7028)

Mode: UMTS 1900, Body SAR, Front side, Mid.ch - Wireless Charging Cover

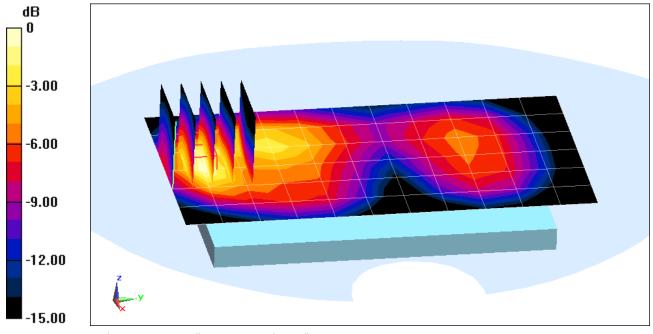
Area Scan (7x12x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 22.190 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.25 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.666 W/kg



0 dB = 0.767 W/kg = -1.15 dBW/kg

DUT: A3LSGHI337; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: #002

Communication System: LTE Band 2; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

f = 1880 MHz; σ = 1.539 S/m; ε_r = 52.81; ρ = 1000 kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 02-01-2013; Ambient Temp: 23.6°C; Tissue Temp: 22.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3263; ConvF(4.76, 4.76, 4.76); Calibrated: 5/18/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 5/7/2012

Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (5); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.8 (7028)

Mode: LTE Band 2 (PCS), Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch 20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, RB Offset 99

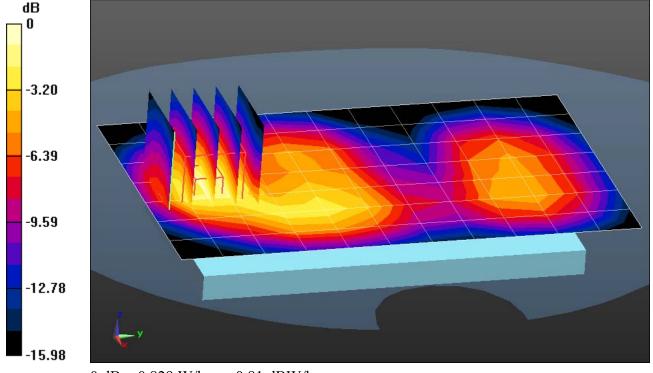
Area Scan (8x12x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 23.709 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.33 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.745 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.395 W/kg



0 dB = 0.829 W/kg = -0.81 dBW/kg

DUT: A3LSGHI337; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 22

Communication System: IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2437 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 2437 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 1.901 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 50.861; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 02-28-2013; Ambient Temp: 23.9°C; Tissue Temp: 23.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3263; ConvF(4.35, 4.35, 4.35); Calibrated: 5/18/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 5/7/2012

Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (5); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.8 (7028)

Mode: IEEE 802.11b, Body SAR, Ch 06, 1 Mbps, Back Side - Wireless Charging Cover

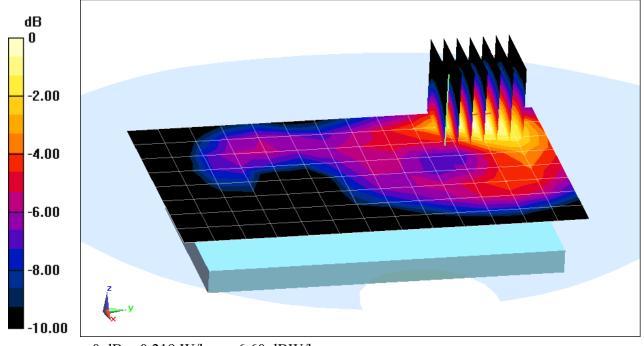
Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 9.527 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.343 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.167 W/kg



0 dB = 0.219 W/kg = -6.60 dBW/kg

DUT: A3LSGHI337; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: #002

Communication System: IEEE 802.11a 5.2-5.8 GHz Band; Frequency: 5300 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used:

f = 5300 MHz; σ = 5.258 S/m; ε_r = 47.31; ρ = 1000 kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 02-06-2013; Ambient Temp: 24.2°C; Tissue Temp: 23.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(3.81, 3.81, 3.81); Calibrated: 1/17/2013;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/17/2013

Phantom: SAM Sub; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1357

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.8 (7028)

Mode: IEEE 802.11a, 5.3 GHz, Body SAR, Ch 60, 6 Mbps, Back Side

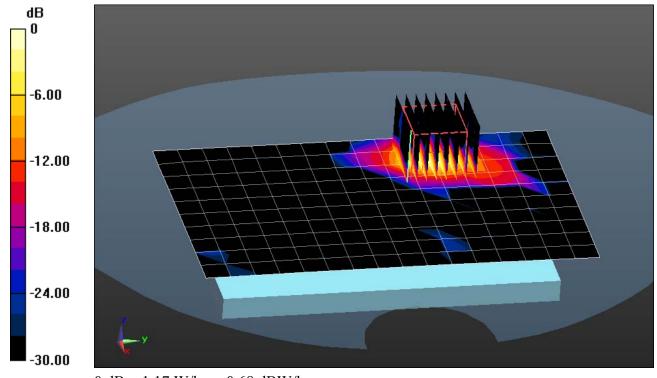
Area Scan (11x17x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm, Graded Ratio=1.4

Reference Value = 10.033 V/m; Power Drift = -0.067 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.20 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.459 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.135 W/kg



0 dB = 1.17 W/kg = 0.68 dBW/kg

DUT: A3LSGHI337; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: #002

Communication System: IEEE 802.11a 5.2-5.8 GHz Band; Frequency: 5745 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used:

f = 5745 MHz; σ = 5.887 S/m; ε_r = 46.27; ρ = 1000 kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 02-06-2013; Ambient Temp: 24.2°C; Tissue Temp: 23.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(3.66, 3.66, 3.66); Calibrated: 1/17/2013;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/17/2013

Phantom: SAM Sub; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1357

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.8 (7028)

Mode: IEEE 802.11a, 5.8 GHz, Body SAR, Ch 149, 6 Mbps, Back Side

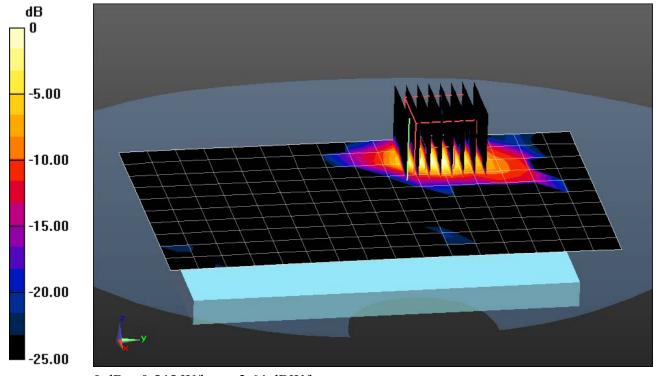
Area Scan (11x17x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm, Graded Ratio=1.4

Reference Value = 6.289 V/m; Power Drift = -0.036 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.884 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.192 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.057 W/kg



0 dB = 0.545 W/kg = -2.64 dBW/kg

APPENDIX B: SYSTEM VERIFICATION

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1046

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 750 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 740 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 750 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 0.899 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 41.741; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 03-13-2013; Ambient Temp: 24.2°C; Tissue Temp: 23.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(6.4, 6.4, 6.4); Calibrated: 11/15/2012; Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 11/13/2012
Phantom: SAM with CRP; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP1375
Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.8 (7028)

750MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

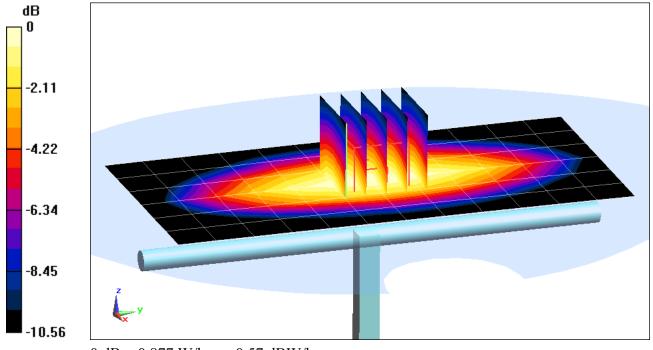
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Input Power = 20 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.18 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.813 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.534 W/kg

Deviation = -4.35 %



0 dB = 0.877 W/kg = -0.57 dBW/kg

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d132

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; $\sigma = 0.94$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 42.504$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 03-02-2013; Ambient Temp: 23.4°C; Tissue Temp: 23.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.07, 6.07, 6.07); Calibrated: 4/24/2012; Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 4/19/2012
Phantom: SAM Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1686
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (5); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.8 (7028)

835 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

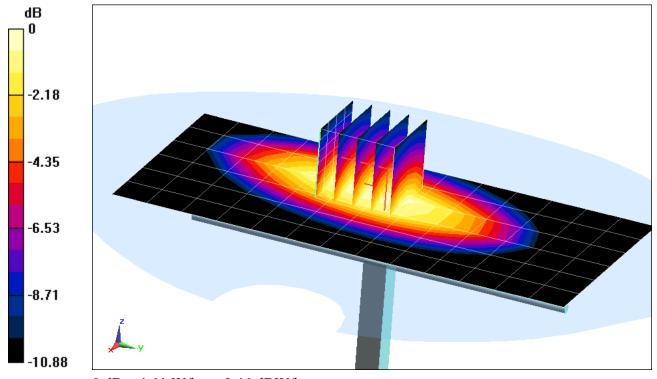
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Input Power = 20 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.51 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.03 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.668 W/kg

Deviation = 6.63 %



0 dB = 1.11 W/kg = 0.46 dBW/kg

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d026

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used: $f = 835 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 0.906 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 41.347; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 03-14-2013; Ambient Temp: 24.4°C; Tissue Temp: 23.2°C

Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3022; ConvF(6.03, 6.03, 6.03); Calibrated: 8/28/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 8/24/2012

Phantom: SAM Sub; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1357

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.8 (7028)

835MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

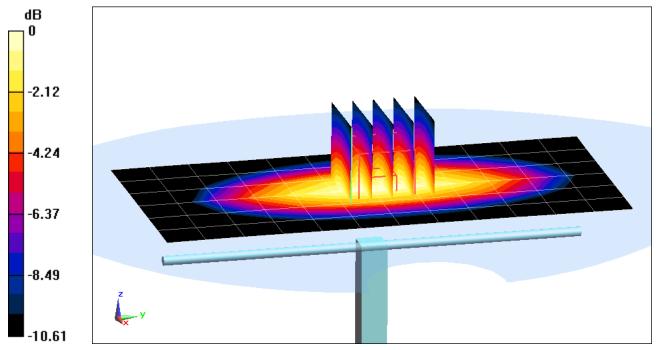
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Input Power = 20 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.40 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.951 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.621 W/kg

Deviation = 1.28 %



0 dB = 1.03 W/kg = 0.13 dBW/kg

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1765V2; Serial: 1008

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1750 Head Medium parameters used: $f = 1750 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 1.421 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 38.18; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 02-04-2013; Ambient Temp: 24.4°C; Tissue Temp: 23.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(5.16, 5.16, 5.16); Calibrated: 11/15/2012; Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 11/13/2012

Phantom: SAM Sub Dasy B; Type: SAM 5.0; Serial: TP-1626

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.8 (7028)

1750 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (6x6x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

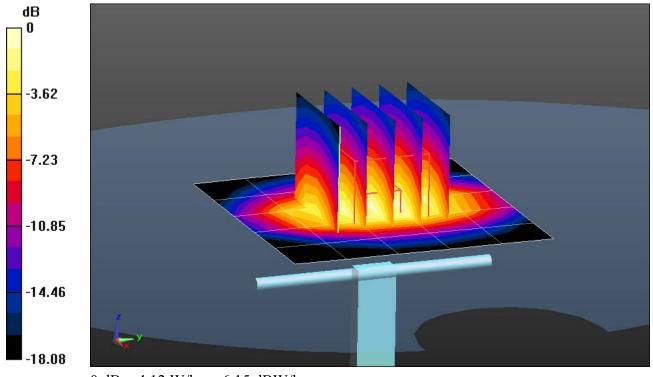
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Input Power = 20 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.84 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.72 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.96 W/kg

Deviation = 2.20 %



0 dB = 4.12 W/kg = 6.15 dBW/kg

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d149

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 1900 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 1.437 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 39.23; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 02-01-2013; Ambient Temp: 23.4°C; Tissue Temp: 20.1°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(5.28, 5.28, 5.28); Calibrated: 9/20/2012; Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 9/19/2012
Phantom: SAM v5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP-1646
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (5); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.8 (7028)

1900 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x10x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

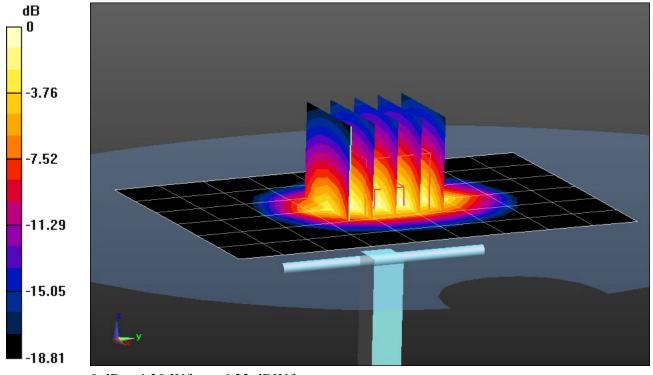
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Input Power = 20 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.28 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.86 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.99 W/kg

Deviation = -1.78 %



0 dB = 4.30 W/kg = 6.33 dBW/kg

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 719

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used:

f = 2450 MHz; σ = 1.876 S/m; ε_r = 40.58; ρ = 1000 kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 02-25-2013; Ambient Temp: 24.4°C; Tissue Temp: 24.2°C

Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3022; ConvF(4.23, 4.23, 4.23); Calibrated: 8/28/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 8/24/2012

Phantom: SAM Sub; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1357

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.8 (7028)

2450MHz System Verification

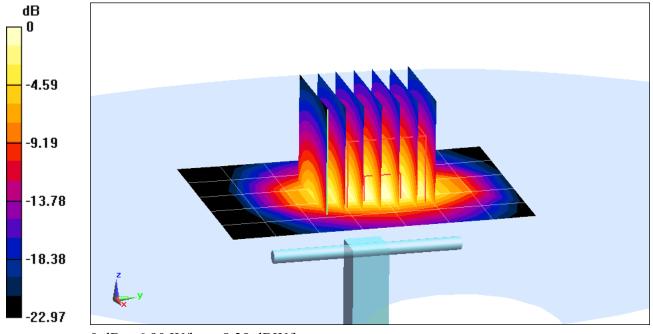
Area Scan (6x8x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Input Power = 20 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.33 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.49 W/kgDeviation = 1.14 %



0 dB = 6.90 W/kg = 8.39 dBW/kg

DUT: Dipole 5200 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1007

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 5 GHz Head Medium parameters used: $f = 5200 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 4.602 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 37.46; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 02-04-2013; Ambient Temp: 23.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(4.48, 4.48, 4.48); Calibrated: 1/17/2013; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/17/2013
Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1114
Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.8 (7028)

5200 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

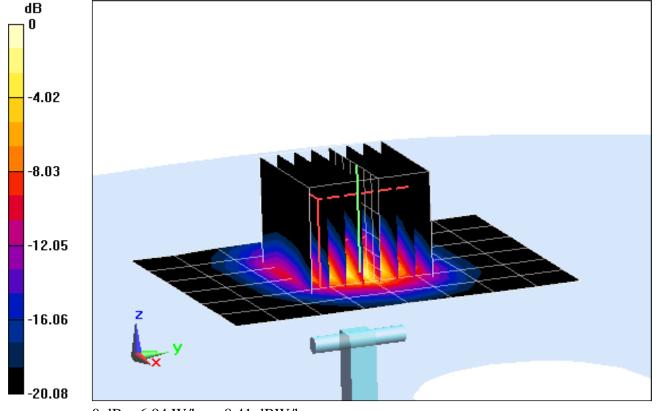
Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm, Graded Ratio=1.4

Input Power = 16 dBm (40 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 13.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.07 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.889 W/kg

Deviation = -3.82 %



0 dB = 6.94 W/kg = 8.41 dBW/kg

DUT: Dipole 5300 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1007

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5300 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 5 GHz Head Medium parameters used: $f = 5300 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 4.794 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 36.73; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 02-04-2013; Ambient Temp: 23.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(4.27, 4.27, 4.27); Calibrated: 1/17/2013; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/17/2013
Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1114
Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.8 (7028)

5300 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

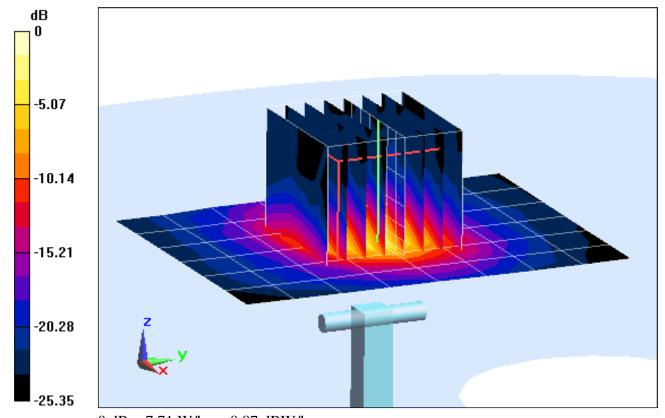
Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm, Graded Ratio=1.4

Input Power = 16 dBm (40 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 14.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.12 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.892 W/kg

Deviation = -6.14 %



0 dB = 7.71 W/kg = 8.87 dBW/kg

DUT: Dipole 5500 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1007

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5500 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 5 GHz Head Medium parameters used: $f = 5500 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 4.91 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 36.62; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 02-04-2013; Ambient Temp: 23.6°C; Tissue Temp: 22.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(4.14, 4.14, 4.14); Calibrated: 1/17/2013; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/17/2013
Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1114
Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.8 (7028)

5500 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

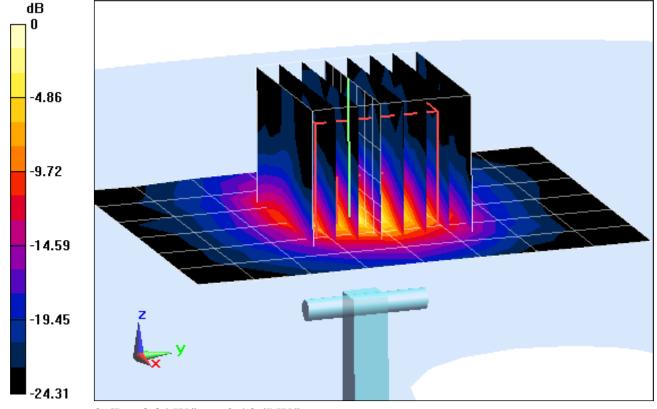
Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm, Graded Ratio=1.4

Input Power = 16 dBm (40 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 15.1 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.38 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.969 W/kg

Deviation = -0.47 %



0 dB = 8.84 W/kg = 9.46 dBW/kg

DUT: Dipole 5800 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1007

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5800 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 5 GHz Head Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz; $\sigma = 5.381$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 35.41$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 02-04-2013; Ambient Temp: 23.7°C; Tissue Temp: 22.9°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(3.85, 3.85, 3.85); Calibrated: 1/17/2013; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/17/2013
Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1114
Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.8 (7028)

5800 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

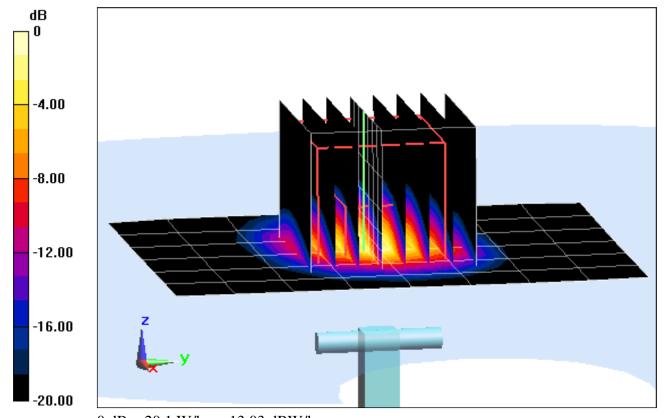
Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm, Graded Ratio=1.4

Input Power = 20 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 38.3 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.65 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.14 W/kg

Deviation = -4.14 %



0 dB = 20.1 W/kg = 13.03 dBW/kg

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1046

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 740 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 750 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 0.958 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 53.13; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 03-15-2013; Ambient Temp: 23.8°C; Tissue Temp: 23.1°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(6.14, 6.14, 6.14); Calibrated: 11/15/2012; Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 11/13/2012
Phantom: SAM Sub Dasy B; Type: SAM 5.0; Serial: TP-1626
Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.8 (7028)

750MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

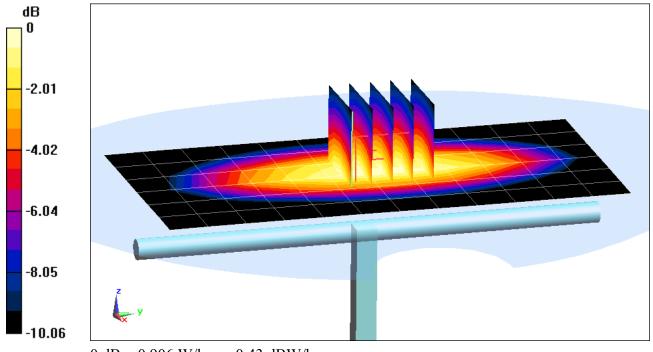
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Input Power = 20 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.19 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.841 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.562 W/kg

Deviation = -4.10 %



0 dB = 0.906 W/kg = -0.43 dBW/kg

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d132

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; $\sigma = 1.008$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 54.033$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 03-03-2013; Ambient Temp: 21.7°C; Tissue Temp: 22.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.07, 6.07, 6.07); Calibrated: 4/24/2012; Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 4/19/2012

Phantom: ELI v5.0 Door; Type: QDOVA002BB; Serial: TP-1158

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (5); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.8 (7028)

835 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

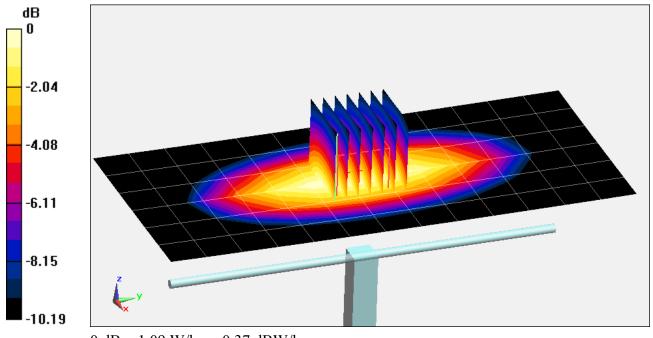
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Input Power = 20 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.45 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.01 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.666 W/kg

Deviation = 7.91 %



0 dB = 1.09 W/kg = 0.37 dBW/kg

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d026

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; $\sigma = 0.962$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 54.029$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 03-14-2013; Ambient Temp: 24.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.7°C

Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3022; ConvF(6.02, 6.02, 6.02); Calibrated: 8/28/2012; Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 8/24/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1406

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.8 (7028)

835MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

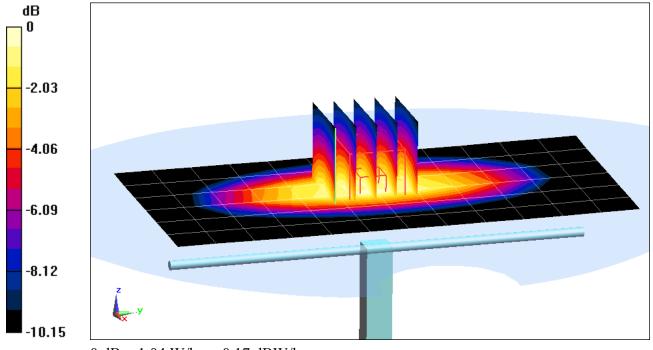
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Input Power = 20 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.39 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.959 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.635 W/kg

Deviation = 0.10 %



0 dB = 1.04 W/kg = 0.17 dBW/kg

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1765V2; Serial: 1008

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used:

Medium. 1730 Body Medium parameters used.

f = 1750 MHz; σ = 1.505 S/m; ε_r = 52.64; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 02-04-2013; Ambient Temp: 23.9°C; Tissue Temp: 23.1°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(4.86, 4.86, 4.86); Calibrated: 11/15/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 11/13/2012

Phantom: SAM with CRP; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.8 (7028)

1750 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (6x6x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

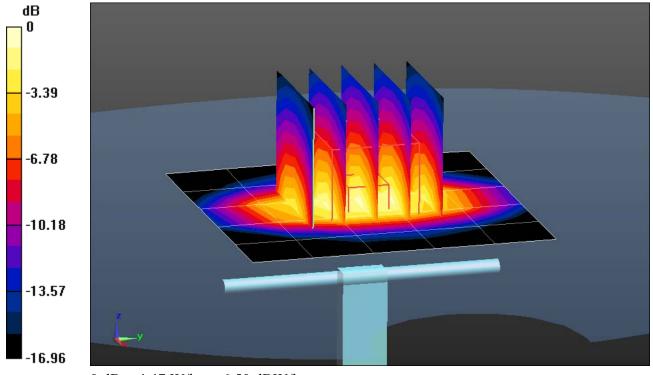
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Input Power = 20 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.09 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.97 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.09 W/kg

Deviation = 6.15 %



0 dB = 4.47 W/kg = 6.50 dBW/kg

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d149

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 1900 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 1.563 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 52.73; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 02-01-2013; Ambient Temp: 23.6°C; Tissue Temp: 22.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3263; ConvF(4.76, 4.76, 4.76); Calibrated: 5/18/2012; Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 5/7/2012
Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (5); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.8 (7028)

1900 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x10x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

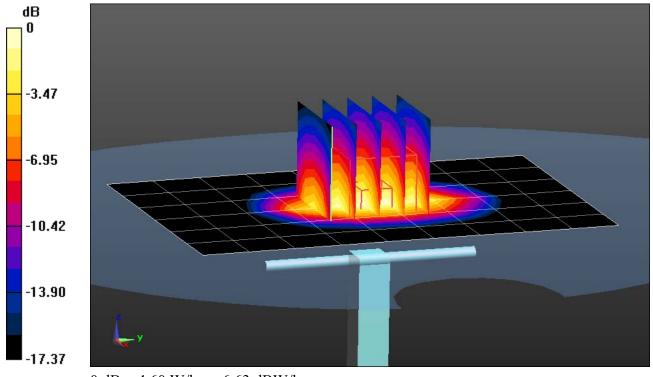
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Input Power = 20 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.41 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.11 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.15 W/kg

Deviation = 4.58 %



0 dB = 4.60 W/kg = 6.63 dBW/kg

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d148

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1900 MHz; $\sigma = 1.536 \text{ S/m}$; $\varepsilon_r = 51.007$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 02-25-2013; Ambient Temp: 22.3°C; Tissue Temp: 20.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(4.89, 4.89, 4.89); Calibrated: 9/20/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 9/19/2012

Phantom: SAM v5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP-1646

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (5); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.8 (7028)

1900MHz System Verification

Area Scan (5x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

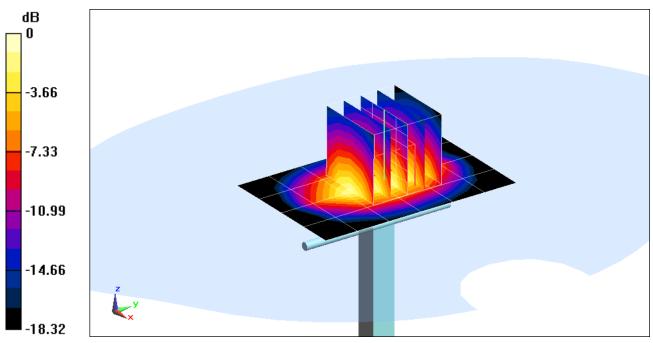
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Input Power: 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.15 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.93 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.04 W/kg

Deviation: -3.68%



0 dB = 4.37 W/kg = 6.40 dBW/kg

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 882

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used:

f = 2450 MHz; σ = 1.916 S/m; $ε_r$ = 50.813; ρ = 1000 kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 02-28-2013; Ambient Temp: 23.9°C; Tissue Temp: 23.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3263; ConvF(4.35, 4.35, 4.35); Calibrated: 5/18/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 5/7/2012

Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (5); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.8 (7028)

2450 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

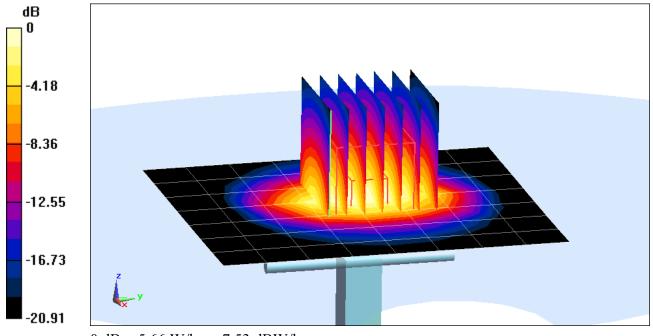
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Input Power = 20 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 10.3 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.95 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.31 W/kg

Deviation = -0.80 %



0 dB = 5.66 W/kg = 7.53 dBW/kg

DUT: Dipole 5200 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1007

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz; $\sigma = 5.106$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 47.54$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 02-06-2013; Ambient Temp: 24.1°C; Tissue Temp: 23.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(3.99, 3.99, 3.99); Calibrated: 1/17/2013;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/17/2013 Phantom: SAM Sub; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1357

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.8 (7028)

5200 MHz System Verification

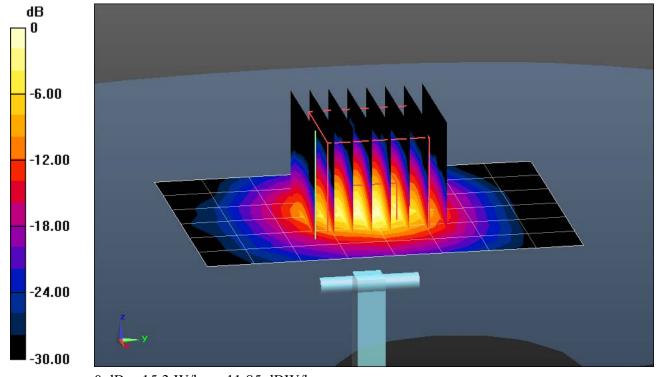
Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm, Graded Ratio=1.4 Input Power = 20 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.2 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 6.83 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.94 W/kg

Deviation = -6.82 %



0 dB = 15.3 W/kg = 11.85 dBW/kg

DUT: Dipole 5300 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1007

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5300 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used:

f = 5300 MHz; σ = 5.258 S/m; ε_r = 47.31; ρ = 1000 kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 02-06-2013; Ambient Temp: 24.2°C; Tissue Temp: 2302°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(3.81, 3.81, 3.81); Calibrated: 1/17/2013;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/17/2013

Phantom: SAM Sub; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1357

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.8 (7028)

5300 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

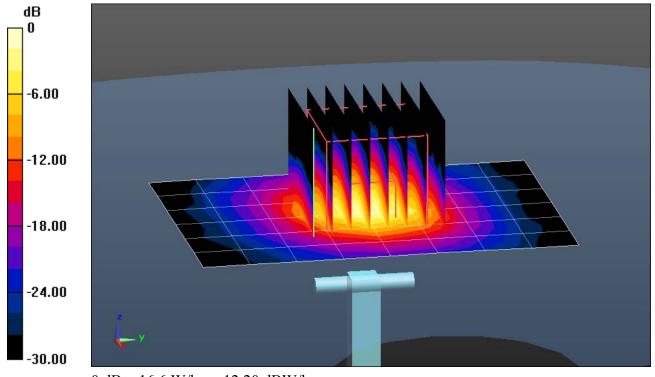
Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm, Graded Ratio=1.4

Input Power = 20 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 35.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.08 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.98 W/kg

Deviation = -6.35 %



0 dB = 16.6 W/kg = 12.20 dBW/kg

DUT: Dipole 5500 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1007

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5500 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used: f = 5500 MHz; $\sigma = 5.551$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 46.84$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 02-06-2013; Ambient Temp: 24.1°C; Tissue Temp: 23.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(3.52, 3.52, 3.52); Calibrated: 1/17/2013;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/17/2013
Phantom: SAM Sub; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1357

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.8 (7028)

5500 MHz System Verification

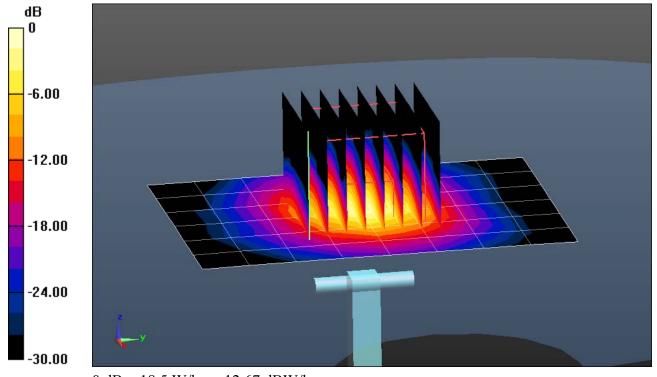
Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm, Graded Ratio=1.4 Input Power = 20 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.2 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.58 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.14 W/kg

Deviation = -3.44 %



0 dB = 18.5 W/kg = 12.67 dBW/kg

DUT: Dipole 5800 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1007

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz; $\sigma = 5.679$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 46.57$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 02-06-2013; Ambient Temp: 24.4°C; Tissue Temp: 23.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(3.32, 3.32, 3.32); Calibrated: 1/17/2013; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/17/2013
Phantom: SAM Sub; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1357

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.8 (7028)

5600 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

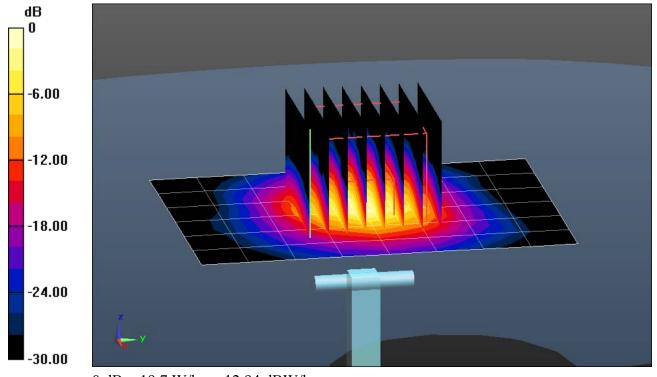
Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm, Graded Ratio=1.4

Input Power = 20 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.3 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.84 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.17 W/kg

Deviation = -2.00 %



0 dB = 19.7 W/kg = 12.94 dBW/kg

DUT: Dipole 5800 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1007

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5800 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz; $\sigma = 5.993$ S/m; $\varepsilon_r = 46.18$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 02-06-2013; Ambient Temp: 24.2°C; Tissue Temp: 23.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(3.66, 3.66, 3.66); Calibrated: 1/17/2013; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/17/2013
Phantom: SAM Sub; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1357

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.8 (7028)

5800 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm, Graded Ratio=1.4

Input Power = 20 dBm (100 mW)

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 40.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.00 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.93 W/kg

Deviation = -5.79 %

